## MUNICIPAL YEAR 2012/2013 REPORT NO. 9

## MEETING TITLE AND DATE:

 Schools Forum 24 October 2012
## REPORT OF:

Director of Schools \& Children's Services

Contact officer and telephone number:
Sangeeta Brown - 02083793109
E-mail: sangeeeta.brown@enfield.gov.uk

| Agenda - Part: 1 | Item: 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subject: |  |
| School Forum - Revised Terms of Reference |  |
|  |  |
| Wards: All |  |

## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides information on the revision to the Terms of Reference.

## 2. RECOMMENDATIONS

To note and comment on the contents of this report.

## 3. BACKGROUND

3.1 At the last meeting, the draft amendments to the regulations were outlined to the Forum. Since then, the amendments have been agreed and came into force on 1 October 2012. These agreed amendments to the regulations support the Government's School Funding Reforms.
3.2 In order to meet the timeline for ensuring the Authority complied with the statutory requirements, the Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Schools Forum were revised to encompass the amendments required by the legislation. These revisions provided little flexibility for local interpretation. The revisions were presented to the Member \& Democratic Services Group and then approval was sought from full Council at the meeting on 19 September 12. Council approved the revised ToR but asked that these be presented to the next meeting of the Schools Forum.
3.3 This paper outlines the amendments to ToR which were required to meet the new legislative framework.

## 4. REVISIONS TO THE TOR

### 4.1 FUNCTION

### 4.1.1 Current

As part of the current functions of the Schools' Forum, the Council is required to consult the Forum on:

- the Local School Funding Formula;
- issues, specified in regulations, in connection with the Schools' budget;
- service contracts;


### 4.1.2 Revisions

The revisions to the regulations require that the sector members of the Schools Forum agree to the Council retaining funding to provide services centrally rather than delegate the funding to schools and also arrangements in relation to the local funding formula. The regulations require that the arrangements for the voting procedures relating to decisions in these areas be restricted to the schools members. The amendments required are:
(a) Voting on formula changes

Currently, all members of the Schools Forum are allowed to vote on any proposals related to the local funding formula. As part of the revisions, there is a requirement that voting on changes to the funding formula is restricted to the Schools members and the Early Years Provider. The other members of the Forum would not be eligible to vote.

This change is reflected in the revised ToR of the Schools Forum.
(b) Voting on de-delegation

In the DfE publication on Schools Funding Reforms, there is a requirement for funding for items, which are currently provided by the Council to schools and academies be delegated to schools and academies from April 2013. However, the regulations do permit with the agreement of the relevant Schools members on the Schools Forum for this funding to be retained by the Council to continue to provide these services, i.e. agree to de-delegate. In practice this would mean, if there was an item subject to dedelegation effecting primary schools; then only the representatives of maintained primary schools would be able to vote on the Council retaining this funding. It should be noted that Academies are not included in the arrangements for de-delegation. If an academy wants to be part of the arrangements for de-delegation then this would be agreed with the individual academy as a separate service level agreement.

This change is reflected in the revised ToR of the Schools Forum.

### 4.1.3 MEMBERSHIP

### 4.1.3.1 Current

The current regulations governing Schools Forum stipulate that membership must include schools members, non-schools members and at least one academy member if there is an Academy in the authority's area. It is stipulated that:

- schools members make up at least two third of the membership;
- mainstream primary \& secondary schools and academy schools members are broadly proportionate to the total number of pupils registered in each;
- schools members should include at least a representative from special schools
- non schools members must include a representative from the Authority's 14-19 Partnership and another representing the early years providers from the private, voluntary and independent sector. In addition, the Council can nominate other non schools members to represent the interests and views of stakeholders and partners other than school;
- lead member would have observer status.


### 4.1.3.2 Revisions

(a) Pupil Referral Unit The revisions to the regulations maintain the arrangements as described above but also require the schools members to include a representative from the Pupil Referral Unit. This is because, as part of the changes to the school funding arrangements, there is a requirement for funding to be delegated for Pupil Referral Units in a similar way to a maintained school. Therefore, there is a requirement for the schools members to
include a representative from the Pupil Referral Unit.
(b) Observers

Currently, the Lead Cabinet Member is an observer to the Forum. The revised regulations continue to allow the Cabinet Member for Children and Young People to be an observer to the Forum, but regulations also state observer status:

- should be provided to an officer from the Education Funding Agency
- may be provided to the Director of Schools \& Children's Services (or their representative) and the Director of Finance, Resources \& Customer Services (or their representative).

It should be noted representatives with observer status may participate in the meetings but do not have any voting rights.

This change is reflected in the revised ToR of the Schools Forum.

### 3.4.3 ELECTION

### 3.4.3.1 Schools Members

## Current

The schools members for Enfield's Schools Forum are elected from their local representative bodies; for example, the Secondary Headteacher conference is responsible for seeking their sector nomination for representing both maintained schools and academies on the Forum. Each representative member is then responsible for representing the view of their sector and also for feeding back to their colleagues on the discussions held at the Forum meetings.

The aim of the arrangements for membership has been to ensure an approach based on collaboration and participation and to act as a reminder for Forum members that their role on the Forum is to represent the views of their partnership group and not those of their individual school or academy.

## Revisions

The revisions to the regulations do not allow for the current arrangements for nominating academy representatives. Under the new arrangements, the Council would have to ask the Governing Body of each academy whether they would like to nominate a representative. In the instance where:

- there are more nomination then vacancies then the Council would need to arrange an election to be held;
- there are no or fewer nomination than vacancies then the Council would need to arrange for the vacancy to be filled. If this were to be the case, it is proposed that a nomination is sought from the local representative bodies, that is, the Secondary Headteacher conference be asked to put forward a nominee for the Forum:

This change would need to be reflected in the ToR of the Schools Forum.

### 3.4.3.2 Chair

## Current

The Chair of the Schools Forum is elected by the Schools Forum members. When considering the election of the Chair, the Forum members are advised to consider the benefits of a regular change in Chair and to limit re-elections of an individual to the position of Chair exceeding two years.

In consideration of the ToR by the Member \& Democratic Services Group and Council, it was advised that the guidance provided in relation to the position of Chair should provide further clarity and recommend that In light of good practice, it is recommended the length of period for which an individual can serve in the position of chair be limited to no more than a 2 year period.

This change would need to be reflected in the ToR of the Schools Forum.

### 3.4.4 OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE REVISIONS

The other changes required as part of the regulations include:

### 3.4.4.1 Attendance

The current ToR includes a clause regarding non attendance at meetings. The revised regulations do not allow the ToR to include a clause regarding non attendance at meetings. The regulations enable a member to resign or stop being a member because they are no longer eligible to be a member but they can not be asked to leave due to non attendance.

This change would need to be reflected in the ToR of the Schools Forum.

### 3.4.4.2 Administrative Changes

The revised regulations require Forum meetings to be public meetings similar to other Council committee meetings and for the Forum papers, minutes and decisions to be published promptly on the Council's websites.

This requirement should not be an issue because the current practice has been for Forum meetings to be public meetings similar to other Council committee meetings and publishing the papers was already being considered following the development of the Council's website.

This change would need to be reflected in the ToR of the Schools Forum.
3.4.5 The revised ToR incorporating the amendments are attached at Appendix $A$.

## LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD

## SCHOOLS FORUM

REVISED TOR

1. Definitions

In these ToR the following expressions shall have the meanings assigned to them below:
‘The CSA' shall mean the Children's Services Authority of the London Borough of Enfield.
The 'Regulations' shall mean the

- Schools' Forums (England) Regulations 2012;
- Local Authority (LA) and School Finance (England) Regulations;
- Minimum Funding Guarantee (MFG) in the Financing of Maintained Schools Regulations.

2. Functions
2.1 In accordance with Regulations, the Schools' Forum of the London Borough of Enfield shall be consulted on:

- the Local Authority school funding formula;
- issues, specified in regulations, in connection with the Schools' Budget;
- service contracts.
2.2 The Council will also consult the Forum on other matters connected with the Schools' Budget or on matters connected with the LA revenue budgets or capital expenditure as it sees fit.
2.3 The Forum may scrutinize and challenge the LA's application of funds to the Schools' budget, Delegated Schools' Budget, Central CSA Budgets and Capital Budgets. It may also scrutinize and challenge DfE /Central Government funding to Enfield Council for education.
2.4 The Forum may agree or refuse requests from the Local Authority to:
- increase the level of central expenditure in the Schools' Budget above that provided for by regulations;
- vary the operation of the Minimum Funding Guarantee for the operation of the Early Years Single Funding Formula;
- make changes to the local Scheme for Financing Schools
2.5 The Forum will consider referrals from the Member Governor Forum/Chairs' Briefing, any other consultative group and Schools' Governing Bodies.
2.6 The Forum may request detailed information to assist it in carrying out its functions and the Council will use its best endeavours to provide such information.
2.7 The Forum will abide by any changes to statutory provisions or changes to the regulatory framework for Schools' Funding; the ToR would be amended to reflect any such requirements.
2.8 The Forum will receive an annual update report covering such issues as pupil number projections, school organisation developments, etc.

3. Membership and Attendance
3.1 The arrangements for the election of Schools representatives will be as follows:

- Maintained schools representatives will be elected from the relevant headteachers' conferences and governor representatives from the relevant Member Governor Forum or Chairs' Briefing;
- Academy representatives will be elected by seeking nominations from individual academies. In the instance of where there are:
- more nomination then vacancies then the Council would arrange an election to be held;
- no or fewer nomination than vacancies then the Council would arrange for the vacancy to be filled by seeking nominations from either the relevant headteachers' conferences or the relevant Member Governor Forum or Chairs' Briefing.
- Headteacher of the Pupil Referral Unit will be nominated as a Schools member of the Forum.
3.2 The arrangements for non schools members will be as follows:
- Early Year's Representative will be nominated from the early year's private, voluntary and independent sector;
- 14 - 19 Representative will be nominated from the 14 - 19 Strategic Partnership;
- Teachers' Committee will nominate a representative member.

The forum shall consist of the following members:

| Schools members |  |  | Non-schools members |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | Type of member | No | Type of member |
| 4 | Primary sector headteachers | 1 | Early years Provider |
| 4 | Primary sector governors | 1 | 14-19 Representative |
| 2 (3)* | Secondary sector headteachers | 1 | Teachers' Committee |
| 2 (3)* | Secondary sector governors | 1 | Chair, Children's Services Scrutiny Panel |
| 2 | Academies representatives | 1 | Assistant Director Early Intervention \& Access |
| 1 | Special sector headteacher | 1 | Head of Behaviour Support |
| 1 | Special sector governor |  |  |
| 1 | Pupil Referral Unit headteacher |  |  |
| chools $\text { or } 3 \text { Gov }$ | members representing the maintained rnors. |  | sector will total 5 of either 2 or 3 Headteachers or 2 |

There are a total of 24 members with non-schools representatives forming a third of the total membership.

## Attendance

As well as members attending meetings, it is expected that the Cabinet Member for Children and Young People and officers with resources responsibilities from the Local Authority will attend and participate in meetings of the Schools' Forum.

An officer from the Education Funding Agency will also attend the Forum meetings as an observer.

## 4. Substitutes

4.1 A member who is unable to attend a meeting may arrange for a substitute to attend to represent the same body and to have voting powers. This is to be notified in writing in advance of the meeting to the Clerk to the Schools' Forum and shall remain effective until it
is withdrawn.
4.2 Schools member may only nominate a substitute member from the same sector of school and with the same role within a school.
4.3 Non schools member may only nominate a substitute from the relevant representative body.

## 5. Tenure of Office

5.1 The maximum length of tenure for a Schools Members will be 3 years subject to members still holding the appointment which makes them eligible for membership. The nominating body may agree to re-nominate a member to the Forum. Nominations must be forwarded to the Clerk of Schools Forum by the relevant representative body before a new member attends their first meeting.

It should be noted that the level of representation will be reviewed on an annual basis to reflect any changes in pupil numbers in each phase.
5.2 Whilst there is only one maintained or academy Pupil Referral Unit within Enfield, there will be no limit for the Headteacher of the Pupil Referral Unit.
5.3 There is no limit on the tenure for non-schools members.
5.4 Forum member's appointment shall end if the member concerned, either:

- ceases to hold the office by virtue of which he or she became eligible for appointment to the Forum or
- where the relevant body seeks to replace the member by making a further nomination or
- his/her term of office as a schools member comes to an end or
- s/he resigns his office as a schools member;
5.5 In light of any review of the Schools \& Children's Services (SCS) participation and consultative arrangements the CSA shall exercise its powers to review the composition and constitution of the Schools' Forum. In so doing, the CSA will ensure that all relevant parties are consulted and that any change continues to comply with the regulations.
5.5 A member, who, without the consent of the Forum, has failed to attend three meetings consecutively will be disqualified from continuing to hold office as a member of the Schools Forum.


## 6. The Chair and Vice-Chair

6.1 The Forum shall appoint from its membership, excluding non-executive elected members or eligible officers, a Chair and Vice-Chair.
6.2 In the event of an election the Chair and Vice-Chair will be appointed by a majority of the votes cast by individual members.
6.3 The Chair and Vice-Chair shall be elected annually. The election for these positions will take place at the first meeting and in subsequent years at the first meeting after the annual meeting of the Council. (The Forum are advised to bear in mind the potential benefits of regular change of Chair: Members are invited to limit re-elections of an individual to the position of Chair in order to avoid periods in the Chair exceeding two years.)'
6.4 In the event of a casual vacancy occurring in the office of the Chair or Vice-Chair the Forum shall at their next meeting elect one of their members to fill that vacancy and a member so elected will hold office until the first meeting after the annual meeting of the Council.
6.5 The Chair or Vice-Chair shall cease to hold office if $s / h e$ resigns her/his office by giving written notice to the Clerk, or if $s /$ he ceases to qualify as a member of the Forum.

## 7. Meetings

7.1 The Forum shall meet at least four times each year.
7.2 Further meetings may be called with the agreement of the Chair or by decision of the Forum to enable the Forum to carry out its tasks effectively.
7.3 Every member shall be given written notice and an agenda at least seven clear days before the date of the meeting.
7.4 From time to time the Forum will set up ad hoc working groups to deal in greater detail with matters that require more time than is available in the full Forum meetings and will report to the full Forum meetings.
7.5 All meetings of the Forum will be open to members of public unless there is a good reason for the business to be conducted in private. Members of the public should contact the Clerk to the Forum, in advance of the meeting, so that the necessary administrative and health and safety arrangements can be made.
7.6 Interested parties who wish to attend a Forum meeting to make a representation may do so by giving at least 3 working days notice in advance of the meeting concerned to the the Clerk to the Forum must be given. At the discretion of the Forum Chair, the group or a representative of the group may address the Forum.

## 8. Public Access

All documents and proceedings shall be open to the public unless the Forum resolves that there is good reason for documents or proceedings to be kept confidential.
9. Quorum

The quorum for the meeting shall be nine members representing $40 \%$ of the total membership.
10. Voting

The voting arrangements shall be as follows:
(a) Voting on the funding formulae will be restricted to schools members and the Early Years Provider.
(b) Voting on items which are subject to de-delegation will be restricted to only the relevant maintained schools members.
(c) Any other question to be decided at a meeting of the Forum shall be determined by a majority of the votes of members present. In the case of an equality of votes the Chair shall have a second or casting vote.

## 11. Conduct and Declarations of Interest

11.1 In carrying out their functions, members of the Forum shall act in accordance with the seven principles of public life set out in the report of the Government Committee on Standards in Public Life: selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership.
11.2 Members will be required to complete an annual Register of Business to declare any interest which might affect a school at which they are a governor or headteacher or which their children attend or in which they have a pecuniary interest.
11.3 At each meeting, members of the Forum shall declare an interest in any proposal, which directly affects a school at which they are a governor or headteacher or which their children attend or in which they have a pecuniary interest. Any member with such an interest shall declare it and withdraw from the discussion and take no part in the decision. Where it is clear that a decision in which a member has such an interest is likely to arise at a particular meeting, the member concerned may wish to invite a substitute to attend that meeting.

## 12. Expenses and Training

12.1 Members of the Forum shall be entitled to claim reasonable expenses as outlined in the CSA's policy for the payment of such expenses.
12.2 The costs of training course fees and reasonable travel expenses to enable attendance on such courses for members of the Forum to increase their expertise, and knowledge to carry out their School's Forum duties effectively, will be a first call on the schools' budget. Applications for such fees/expenses should be submitted to the Clerk of the Schools Forum. In the event of a dispute over whether a course should be funded, the Chair of the Schools Forum will be the decision-maker and will take account of the resources available from the budget for the Forum's activities. This budget will be reviewed annually.

# MINUTES OF THE SCHOOLS FORUM MEETING HELD ON 27 JUNE 2012 AT ST PAUL'S SCHOOL 

## Schools Members

| Governors: | Mr M Cocks (Secondary), Ms N Conway (Primary), <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Mr C Gill (Secondary), Mrs J Leach (Special), Mrs P Price (Primary), <br> Mr G Stubberfield (Secondary), Mr A Woodhall (Secondary) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Headteachers: | Mrs P Alder (Primary), Mrs S Moore (Primary), Ms J Cullen (Secondary), <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Mrs S Tripp (Special), Mr B Goddard (Secondary), <br> Mrs P Rutherford (Secondary), Ms C Moore (Primary), |

## Non-Schools Members

Chair of Children's Services Scrutiny Panel Early Years Provider 14-19 Partnership
Teachers' Committee
Assistant Director, Early Intervention \& Access
Head of Behaviour Support

Cllr $R$ Simbodyal
Mrs S Roberts
Mr K Hintz
Mr R Gow
Ms E Stickler
Mr J Carrick

## Observers

Member (Observer): Councillor A Orhan
Assistant Director, Strategy and Resources: Ms J Hill
Assistant Finance Business Partner: Mrs Y Medlam
Resources Development Manager: Mrs S Brown
Italics denotes absence

1. INTRODUCTIONS and APOLOGIES for ABSENCE

Apologies for absence were received from Ms Conway, Mr Gill, Mrs Alder, Mrs C Moore, Ms Cullen, Mrs Mansbridge, Mrs Tripp and Mr Gow.

Noted the absences of Mrs Sowter and Mr Hintz.
2. DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Members present completed the register of business interest form.
Agreed to request members not present to complete and return the register of business interest form.

Action: Mrs Brown
3. MINUTES AND MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES
(a) Schools Forum meetings held on 26 April 2012 and 16 May 2012 Received the minutes and action sheet of the meetings of the Schools' Forum held on 26 April 2012 and 16 May 2012, which were confirmed as a correct record.
(b) Commissioning Group meeting held on 12 May 2012

Received the minutes of the meeting of the Commissioning Group held on 12 May 2012.
(c) Matters arising from the minutes

Members sought clarity as to whether the development of the Additional Resource Provision (ARP) had stopped or there was still a programme to open new provision.

It was confirmed following the discussion at a previous meeting of the Schools Forum that funding had been set aside for an additional ARP to be opened this financial year.
Whilst the funding was still available, there had been further discussions on the development of ARPs. It was reported that at the Secondary Headteachers' Conference held earlier in the day there had been a discussion on the development of ARPs. It had been agreed that an evaluation of the current ARPs would be carried out to inform future requirements including arrangements for monitoring and processes for quality assurance.

It was noted that at the Secondary Headteachers' Conference a preference for a partnership model between mainstream and special schools had been identified.

It was confirmed it was unlikely that another ARP would open in September 2012 and this would mean that the budget provision would remain unspent. It was requested this funding be used to support needs in schools and not be redirected. It was stated that there was pressure on the budget due to increases in external placements for pupils with SEN and this pressure together with the underspend needed to be considered as part of the budget monitoring process.

## 4. ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

(a) School Funding Reforms - 2013/14

Received a report, which provided an update on the development of local arrangements to meet DfE requirements as published in the school funding reforms document, a copy of which is included in the minute book.

## Noted:

(i) The information presented was based on the proposals published in the DfE document and confirmation of the final arrangements was still awaited. It was stated that the development work had to be started before the final confirmation had been received because there was a strict timeline for reviewing the current funding formula and mapping the prescribed factors to a new local formula;
(ii) The number of factors which could be used had been reduced to nine. This had meant the need to map the funding currently applied against 20 factors to the nine allowable factors.
(iii) Following discussion with the Commissioning Group, the principle for developing a local funding formula had been to seek a model which created the least turbulence and provided the best fit to the current funding arrangements. A further principle which was considered at the last meeting of the Commissioning Group was to consider addressing unfairness in the current funding formula created by obsolete historic grants, e.g. ASTs;
(iv) The two factors which were mandatory for the local funding formula under the new arrangements were funding for the age weighted pupil unit and deprivation. The remaining factors were discretionary and up to individual local authorities to consider using or not;
(v) The model presented did not include funding for ARPs or exceptional needs pupils as these would in future be funded from the High Needs block;
(vi) The PFI shortfall supported the difference between the funding available and the actual cost of the unitary charge;
(vii) The model presented had used $£ 150 \mathrm{k}$ for the lump sum. It was requested that flexibility be agreed on adjusting the lump sum to meet the principle of best fit;
(viii) The attainment data used for the modelling was for one year group and dataset for the other cohorts was still awaited. When the full dataset was made available, then the full impact of the individual factors would be assessed.

It was stated that the attainment factor for primary used EYFPS scores. This was based on pupils scoring less than 78 points. Following discussion with the Commissioning Group, it was suggested consideration be given to balancing the overall funding available between attainment and deprivation to obtain a best fit for both primary and secondary sectors.
(ix) English as an additional language (EAL) was not a factor used for the current funding formula but was being considered as part of the new formula to reduce turbulence and redirect funding to those schools that may potentially lose under the new arrangements. This proposal aimed to support non federated infant schools by reducing the effect of a single primary AWPU rate;
(x) Both IDACI and FSM were being used to allocate funding for deprivation. This was because the DfE had removed local flexibility on how these factors were used and only allowed a narrowly defined stepped approach for IDACI and a use of a single rate for FSM. The model presented had allocated funding based on FSM and the highest two bands for IDACI;
(xi) It was not possible to have local transitional arrangements. The national requirement allowed the use of the MFG whereby a school or academy would not lose more than $1.5 \%$ per pupil funding. In developing the local arrangements, the Commissioning Group had suggested, for the local arrangements, that funding for schools gaining under the new arrangements be capped at $+1.5 \%$ to support the losing schools. It was stated that final confirmation on the application of the MFG was still awaited.

It was questioned whether this would have a negative impact for individual schools in the longer term. It was stated that it was difficult to comment but it was thought to be unlikely as these arrangements did not include other funding available to schools. The modelling excluded funding provided for High Needs pupils, Post 16, Early Years and Pupil Premium.

There was a discussion as to whether the funding allocated through the pupil premium could be considered part of the overall resource of the school or needed to be considered separately for supporting the achievement of pupils from deprived backgrounds. Some members considered that this funding could not be considered in isolation and it was important to consider it part of the total funding available to the school to support the raising of achievement for all pupils;
(xii) Members considered the development of the local arrangements should aim to limit the losses to as few schools as possible. The information provided in the local consultation document should include examples based on the type of schools with description of the effect of the change;
(xiii) The removal of the $90 \%$ protection for funding the free nursery entitlement would lead to a loss of the DSG;
(xiv) The arrangements for SEN were based on a place plus approach with providers receiving $£ 10 \mathrm{k}$ per place and the balance as top up based on assessed need.

Resolved to continue to develop a local funding model, which provided the least turbulence in funding for individual schools.

Action: Mrs Medlam

Clerk's Note: Mr Goddard left the meeting at this point.
7. ITEMS FOR INFORMATION
(a) Schools Forum Regulations

Received a paper and information on the draft revisions to the Schools Forum regulations, copies of which are included in the minute book

Reported the draft regulations were in response to the changes being introduced as part of the School Funding Reforms.

Noted the revised arrangements had to be in place by October 2012 and therefore the final arrangements would need to be in place by the next meeting.
(b) Combined Services Budgets

Received a paper providing update from the services on the use of the combined services budget, a copy of which is included in the minute book.

## Noted:

(i) the information provided on the activities undertaken by the services.

It was questioned whether the services provided good value for money, for example: how many looked after children were served by the funding allocated and was this best way to support these children. Forum members responded that the reports included information on the number of pupils supported and the outcomes achieved;
(ii) the combined services funding was a small part of the overall support provided to looked after children. This support aimed to support the looked after children with their school placement and improving their outcomes in terms of educational achievement. The other support provided focussed on health and care needs. These were vulnerable children and young people with wide ranging needs;
(iii) it was questioned what support was provided to children with disabilities attending early years private, voluntary and independent setting.

Resolved Mrs Leach would discuss the support provided to children with disabilities attending early years private, voluntary and independent setting with Mrs Roberts outside the meeting.

Action: Mrs Leach
8. WORKPLAN

Received the workplan of the Schools' Forum, a copy of which is included in the minute book.
9. ANY OTHER BUSINESS
(a) Retiring Members

Reported Mrs Moore, Mrs Mansbridge and Mr Hunter were retiring from their work in Enfield and their membership of the Forum.

The Forum thanked Mrs Moore, Mrs Mansbridge and Mr Hunter for their hard work and valued contribution to the work of the Forum over a number of years. Their commitment to the work of the Schools Forum was greatly appreciated.
(b) Announcement of Final Allocation of Dedicated Schools Grant (2012/13) Received a paper detailing the final allocation of the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) for 2012/13.

Reported notification of the final DSG allocation of $£ 277.837 \mathrm{~m}$ had been received today.

Noted:
(i) the final allocation was $£ 401 \mathrm{k}$ more than estimated. There reasons for the increased amount were being assessed;
(ii) the number of children needing school places was continuing to increase and the funding set aside as part of the budget process was insufficient to meet the cost of placing additional pupils. It was requested that the extra DSG received as part of the final notification be used to contribute to the cost of primary school places.

Resolved to allocate the additional DSG of $£ 401 \mathrm{k}$ to support the increase in cost for the growth in numbers of pupils seeking a primary school place.
(c) Lettings Traded Service

Reported there was some concern amongst schools and academies regarding the lettings traded service provide at the Council with delays in schools being reimbursed with the income collected and there were some concerns as to be whether user were receiving their receiving their bills on a timely basis.

Officers apologised for the issues and delays being encountered. It was stated that the service had had some issues which were being rectified and it was envisaged that the situation would be resolved by the end of term.

## 10. FUTURE MEETINGS

Noted the
(a) date for the next meeting of Wednesday 24 October 2012 at 5:30pm at St Paul's School;
(b) proposed dates for the future meetings:

- 12 December 2012 at St Paul's School
- 06 February 2013 at Lea Valley High School
- 09 May 2013
- 11 July 2013

10. CONFIDENTIALITY

Resolved that none of the above be regarded as confidential.

## MINUTES OF COMMISSIONING GROUP MEETING 22 June 2012

Membership:
Jennifer Hill, Janet Cullen, Bruce Goddard, Lesley Mansbridge, Julie Messer, Carmel Moore, Sally Moore, Pam Rutherford, Terry Scott, Sue Tripp, Claire Whetstone, Claire Wright, Linda Hughes, Marie Janaway, David Hunter, Apu Alam, Yvonne Medlam, Sangeeta Brown
cc Schools Forum, DMT

- Italics denote absence


## 1. Apologies for absence

Janet Cullen, Bruce Goddard, Julie Messer, Sally Moore, Sue Tripp, Claire Whetstone, Claire Wright, Linda Hughes, Marie Janaway, Apu Alam
2. Minutes of the last meeting and matters arising

The minutes from the meeting held on 23 March and 11 May 2012 were agreed.
Matters arising from the minutes were:
(i) Schools Budget - 2012/13

A report analysing the impact of the budget for individual schools would be provided to a meeting of the group. It was requested that this report be expanded to include information on the impact of the local formula changes.
Agreed information on the effect of the funding formula changes would be included in the budget analysis report.

Action: Yvonne Medlam
(ii) Additional Resource Provision (ARPs)

Concern was raised that the letter inviting schools to bid to host an ARP had been sent to schools before an evaluation had been carried out of the effectiveness of ARPs.

Noted:
(a) work was still continuing on developing the ARPs and it seemed unlikely that a new ARP would be opened by September 2012.
(b) ARPs had been the subject of discussion at the three thematic groups. It was suggested that further discussions be held at the Secondary Headteachers' Conference before any further action was taken.
(c) It was suggested that another discussion be held at Primary Headteachers' Conference as well.

Proposed further discussions regarding the ARPs would be held at the Headteachers' Conferences.

## 3. School Funding Reforms - 2013/14

Received a report providing a summary of the proposals for changes to the local arrangements to meet the requirements detailed in the DfE document on School Funding Reforms.

Noted:
(a) the proposals were to be introduced from 2013/14.
(b) the proposals included use of the Autumn Pupil count in October instead of January to calculate budget information for schools and academies. Experience had been that there was an increase in pupil numbers between the October and January pupil count. There was a consensus that it was important to admit pupils ahead of the Autumn Pupil Count in October.

It was reported that the DfE had informally confirmed that any reception aged pupils recorded as part time would be counted as full time for funding purposes. There was concern that some pupils did not start Year 1 at the beginning of term.
(c) currently, the funding for new expansions and bulge classes was set aside as part of the contingency and allocated mid-year to those schools opening a new class and as part of the new proposal there was a requirement for the funding to be delegated to all schools. The funding could only be retained with the agreement of the sector representatives on the Schools Forum. Discussions regarding the issue whether to delegate or not would need to be carried out with the Schools Forum members.
(d) the proposals did not allow the use of mobility as a factor. There was concern some schools may have difficulty in managing the in year movement of pupils without additional resources.
(e) Modelling

A paper was tabled at the meeting which mapped the current funding formula on the new allowable factors and included an illustrative model using the allowable formula factors. The model was developed based on a series of assumptions. The group's views were sought on the assumptions and parameters used for the modelling:
(i) the modelling was only for the Schools block as described in the new arrangements and no account had been taken of the funding attracted through the Early Years and High Needs blocks nor the increase to be provided through the Pupil Premium.
(ii) for the modelling the funding currently allocated to the primary and secondary sectors was kept separate and used to model the arrangements separately for the two sectors.
(iii) there was a requirement that the DfE dataset be used in the future and this dataset had been used for the modelling. However, this dataset was currently incomplete.
(iv) new arrangements only allowed 9 formula factors to be used. This was a reduction from 20 currently used for the local funding formula. It was reported that each of the current formula factors had been assessed and mapped to one of the new formula factors. The premise used for the mapping was to use a new formula factor which was as close to the previous arrangement as possible, e.g. if previously funding was allocated on pupil numbers for a particular factor then this funding was mapped to the AWPU for the new arrangements. However, for some existing factors there was not an easily defined new factor.
(v) a key principle for the modelling was to try and have a funding formula which allocates funding to closely match the current funding delegated to individual schools. It was stated that whilst this would be the aim in the development of the new funding formula that it was likely that there would still be some turbulence at individual school level. However, the DfE require the use of the minimum funding guarantee (MFG) to ameliorate the effect of the new funding arrangements.
(vi) the proposals allowed a single lump sum to be used as a formula factor for both primary and secondary schools. Currently, two lump sums were used with a higher amount ( $£ 151 \mathrm{k}$ ) for primary schools and a lower amount ( $£ 71 \mathrm{k}$ ) for secondary schools. This was because there was a considerable difference in pupil numbers between primary schools and the lump sum was used to support the smaller schools in the primary sector.
For the model which had been tabled, the lump sum had been set at $£ 150 \mathrm{k}$.
The group's views were sought on the size amount of the lump sum.
(vii) the proposals require a single AWPU to be used as a formula factor for primary aged pupils but allow two for secondary aged pupils, i.e. KS3 and KS4. The modelling showed some movement in funding from Infant schools to Junior schools. This was because the infant AWPU was currently higher than the junior AWPU. Whilst this change would not impact the majority of schools, it would affect three Infant and three Junior Schools which are not federated.
(viii) the proposals allowed attainment factor to be used for the local formula but restricted to allocating funding for pupils in primary schools who did not score 78 in the FSP
assessment and for pupils in secondary schools not achieving L4 at KS2 in Maths and English.
The group's views were sought on total amount of money which should be used in allocating funding using the attainment factor.

It was suggested that the use of both English and Maths for attainment was not helpful as it was most likely that pupils would either achieve English or Maths. The funding allocated needed to be balanced between attainment and deprivation and avoid an over reliance on this attainment factor.
(ix) floor area was not a significant factor in the current local formula so the removal of this factor was not a significant issue.
(x) the proposals allowed EAL to be used as a formula factor for both primary and secondary schools for pupils with English as an additional language.

The group's views were sought on whether EAL should be used locally and the total amount of money which should be allocated using this factor.

The pupils would only attract this funding for the first three years of their education in the state funded sector. It was stated that EAL was used ount in the funding allocated for ethnic minority achievement. It was suggested that the use of EAL may ameliorate the impact of the AWPU changes on infant schools.
(xi) the proposals allowed a single FSM rate to be used as a formula factor for both primary and secondary schools and / or use of IDACI for a wide band stepped approach to support deprivation. These proposals were not in line with local arrangements where FSM was allocated based on the percentage of pupils from deprived backgrounds: the per pupil allocation increases as the percentage increases.

The national arrangement allowed the use of Ever six but this had not been used previously or for modelling purposes.

The group's view was sought on whether both FSM and IDACI be used to provide a better fit.

The modelling had indicated that with the use of a single FSM rate there was movement of funding from schools with more deprived pupils to schools with fewer deprived pupils and was after $£ 1 \mathrm{~m}$ had been transferred from the AWPU to deprivation for the secondary sector.
It was stated that there was some uncertainty on how FSM eligibility would be calculated when the Universal Credits were introduced in 2013.
(xi) the factor for Looked After Children would use local data to allocate funding to schools.
(xii) the national arrangements allowed an exceptional circumstances factor if there was a particular local issue which affected less than 5\% of schools.
The group's view was sought on whether to use the exceptional circumstance factor to support particularly small schools and fewer rental payments for premises.
(xiii) the transitional arrangements for the formula changes which were introduced for 2012/13 were still in place and informed the base budgets used for the formula changes. The new arrangements require the use of the MFG and information on the operational arrangements was awaited. There were two possible options to fund the MFG: to allow funding for losing schools at the beginning of the calculation or to cap the gainers to fund the losers.

To limit the funding tied up in protection arrangements, it was suggested that MFG should be funded by capping the gainers to fund the losers.
(xiv) the funding allocated to Additional Skills Teacher, Lunch grant and Specialist School was mapped to AWPU and this meant this funding would be allocated to all schools. It was suggested that this seemed reasonable. It was important to ensure that the changes do not replicate unfairness in the current arrangements or create unfairness.
(xv) the PFI funding of the shortfall was to meet the cost of the unitary charge payable to the Provider.
(xvi) Information on the average reduction in funding for losing schools and the average increase in funding for gaining schools. It was suggested that it would be helpful to expand this information to show the pattern of distribution. It was stated that there were a number of reasons for the losses and gains including the effect of schools receiving funding for bulge classes. It was suggested that consideration would need to be given to excluding bulge class funding from the operation of the MFG.

## Agreed:

- to develop a local model which reduces turbulence at individual school level
- to develop a local model which does not transfer funding between primary and secondary sectors
- to the indicative mapping of the budgets to the new factors
- the use of EAL
- for the value of the lump sum to be adjusted to support best fit
- to balance the funding between attainment and deprivation to best support schools and pupils
- to model use of IDACI and FSM for deprivation
- to cap the MFG for the gaining schools to support the losing schools

Action: Yvonne Medlam
(f) it was suggested that the workshop to be held in September 2012 should focus on everyone understanding the proposals and the impact they would have for Enfield and individual schools.

Agreed the details of the workshop should be shared with schools as soon as possible and the format for the workshop should be discussed at the next meeting.

Action: Sangeeta Brown
4. Jennifer informed the Group that this was Carmel, Lesley and David's last meeting as all three were retiring over the next few weeks. She thanked all three for the work and support they had given over the years and wished them well for the future.
5. Workplan

Noted the additional items to be included on the workplan.
ACTION: Sangeeta Brown
6. Dates of meetings for the Commissioning Group

Dates of the subsequent meeting confirmed as:

| Dates | Time | Venue |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $14^{\text {th }}$ September 2012 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $19^{\text {th }}$ October 2012 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ November 2012 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $14^{\text {th }}$ December 2012 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $25^{\text {th }}$ January 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $8^{\text {th }}$ March 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ May 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $14^{\text {th }}$ June 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |
| $19^{\text {th }}$ July 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | TBC |

# MINUTES OF COMMISSIONING GROUP MEETING <br> 14 September 2012 

Membership:
Eve Stickler, Janet Cullen, Bruce Goddard, Julie Messer, Sally Moore, Pam Rutherford, Terry Scott, Sue Tripp, Claire Whetstone, Claire Wright, Linda Hughes, Marie Janaway, Apu Alam, Yvonne Medlam, Sangeeta Brown
cc Schools Forum, DMT, Peter De Rosa

- Italics denote absence

1. Apologies for absence

Janet Cullen, Sue Tripp, Claire Whetstone, Claire Wright, Linda Hughes, Marie Janaway, Apu Alam
Noted Peter De Rosa was attending on behalf of Sue Trip.
2. Membership

Eve explained since Jennifer's departure, Andrew Fraser had circulated information on the new organisational structure for Schools \& Children's Services which outlined the arrangements for services. Whilst the detailed arrangements for the new structure were being finalised, Eve would Chair the Commissioning Group meetings with the support of the officers already attending.
It was reported that David Hunter's post had been recruited to.
Noted Bruce, Pam and Sally were meeting with Andrew to discuss the new structure.
3. Minutes of the last meeting and matters arising

The minutes from the meeting held on 22 June 2012 were agreed.
Matters arising from the minutes were:
Additional Resource Provision (ARPs)
Reported that the future developments for the ARPs was discussed at last terms Headteachers' Conferences with the Director, and since then a working group lead by Jenny Tosh were working on a paper on the development of ARPs.

Noted special school Headteachers were working on how they could support mainstream schools.
4. School Budget 2011-12 Outturn

Received a report providing information on the outturn position for the 2011/12 Schools Budget.
Noted:
(a) the underspend of the DSG of $£ 3.8 \mathrm{~m}$ included a planned underspend of $£ 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ to support the impact of the school funding reforms. The total underspend had been carried forward and added to the DSG available for 2012-13.
(b) the DSG would increase in 2013-14 because the Government would be transferring the funding for two year olds from deprived backgrounds and for Post 16 pupils with SEN attending FE colleges. It was uncertain what level of funding would be transferred and whether it would be sufficient to meet the needs of these children and young people.
5. School Balances and Recycling of Balances for Financial Year 2011/12

Received a report providing information on balances for maintained schools as at 31 March 2012 and the intended use of those balances.
Noted:
(a) the reported balances totalled $£ 17.4 \mathrm{~m}$, an increase of $£ 5.7 \mathrm{~m}$ from the previous year. The level of reported balances had been increasing over the last two years with no identifiable reason for the increase.
(b) schools had provided information on the intended use of these balances. Following an assessment of the information provided, there was no recommendation to recycle balances; however the group's views were sought on revising the upper threshold.
(c) the group's' concern at the increase in balances.
(d) the view that the potential increase in pupil premium should not be a reason for revising the upper threshold. It was stated that the funding provided should be used on the pupils in the year it was provided and high balances should not be accumulated.
(e) there were a variety of reasons for the accumulation of balances, which included delays in large building projects, recruitment of good staff, etc.
(f) the need to review the arrangements for monitoring the use of surplus balances. It was stated that a process was in place for schools in deficit, and a similar process could be considered for schools with surpluses.
(g) increase in balances may be due to late receipt of funding.
(h) reviewing any changes to the current the arrangements could be considered when the regulations for 2013/14 had been confirmed.
Noted the contents of the report and comments received at the meeting.

## 6. School Funding Reforms: arrangements for 2013-14 (part 2)

Received an extract from the draft consultation document which provided update to the earlier consultation and also modelling of the proposed arrangements.
Noted:
(a) the DfE had confirmed the final arrangements including some changes to the proposals previously published. The changes included: use of either 73 or 78 point scores for the Foundation Stage Profile to allocate funding for SEN/AEN; use of a primary rate and secondary rate to allocate funding for EAL, introduction of an additional band for IDACI to allocate funding for deprivation and allowing those authorities which funded Post 16 AWPUs in their formula to continue to so.
(b) the principle used for modelling included: best fit with current arrangements, and develop a local formula which was not too dissimilar to those being considered by other local authorities.
(c) the modelling excluded funding for bulge classes.
(d) the modelling had indicated that use of IDACI was not as relevant as FSM, therefore FSM was used to allocate a greater proportion of the funding for deprivation.
(e) mobility was previously identified as a priority and had been used as an allowable factor in the formula
(f) the schools losing or gaining from the proposed model would be supported by the minimum funding guarantee with both the losses and gains being limited to $1.5 \%$. Some of the larger losses or gains were in relation to outlier schools. It was unclear the reason for the losses or gains for these schools, however work is continuing to reduce these for individual schools.
(g) the modelling had not included the pupil premium funding. It was suggested that the information relating to the pupil premium should be provided as a separate appendix to the consultation.
(h) the group supported the proposal for an application for exceptional circumstances to be submitted for one very small school in the borough.
(i) the proposals for special schools had highlighted the impact of vacant places for individual special schools. It was suggested that a vacancy factor be introduced to reduce turbulence in funding for these special schools.
(j) whilst the methodology for identifying the place funding appeared reasonable, it was suggested that it required the needs for individual pupils to be accurately assessed. It was stated that places within each band would be agreed with each special school as part of an audit process, and the financial impact of any change would be considered as part of the budget process.
(k) the new arrangements for ARPs meant that pupils attending ARPs would not be on the school pupil roll and therefore would not attract the AWPU through the budget share. It was proposed that the place funding for ARPs would be increased to support schools with this change in the funding methodology.
(I) the planned workshop on 18 September was directed at Headteachers with the aim to highlight and discuss the proposed arrangements. A separate session would be held for School Business Managers on 27 September 12.
Agreed a reminder regarding the workshop on 18 September would be sent to all Headteachers.

## 7. Workplan

Noted the additional items to be included on the workplan.
ACTION: Sangeeta Brown
8. Dates of meetings for the Commissioning Group

Dates of the subsequent meeting confirmed as:

| Date | Time | Venue | Comment |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $19^{\text {th }}$ October 2012 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | Lea Valley High School |  |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ November 2012 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | St Paul's School |  |
| $14^{\text {th }}$ December 2012 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | Lea Valley High School |  |
| $25^{\text {th }}$ January 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | St Paul's School |  |
| $8^{\text {th }}$ March 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | Lea Valley High School |  |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ May 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | Highlands School |  |
| $14^{\text {th }}$ June 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | St Paul's School |  |
| $19^{\text {th }}$ July 2013 | $8.15-10.15 \mathrm{am}$ | Highlands School |  |
|  |  |  |  |

MUNICIPAL YEAR 2012/2013 REPORT NO. 10

MEETING TITLE AND DATE:
Commissioning Group 19 October 12
Schools Forum 24 October 12

## REPORT OF:

Director of Finance, Resources \& Customer Services
Contact officer and telephone number:
Yvonne Medlam 02083793445
E mail: Yvonne.medlam@enfield.gov.uk

## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides a review of the schools budget revenue expenditure for 2011/12 which shows a year-end a total of $£ 3.845 \mathrm{~m}$ was available to be carried forward into $2012 / 13$. The reasons for the variances are described below and a summary of the schools' outturn position is also included.

## 2. RECOMMENDATIONS

To note the contents of the report.

## 3. BACKGROUND

3.1 The original estimate of DSG due to be received amounted to $£ 272,581$ and budget allocations were agreed within this level of resources. Subsequent adjustments resulted in the final DSG being $£ 240.966 \mathrm{~m}$ as shown in the table below.

|  | $£^{\prime} 000 \mathrm{~s}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Original estimate of DSG | 272,581 |
| Adjustment for lower number of duplicate pupils than <br> estimated | 177 |
| Academies recoupment transfer | $-32,223$ |
| Exceptional circumstances grant (2011/12 allocation) | 431 |
| Total DSG 2011/12 | 240,966 |

## 4. REASONS FOR VARIATIONS FROM ORIGINAL BUDGET

4.1 The following table provides an analysis of the reasons for budget variances and the amounts. A minus sign indicates reduced expenditure or additional income.

|  | Variance |
| :---: | :---: |
| Schools Budget | £'000s |
| Unplaced Pupils |  |
| Underspend due to the move of the Bowes Tuition Centre to the Swan Centre and the closure of the Roma Group at the Artzone resulted in savings in both accommodation and staffing costs. | -83 |
| Pupil Referral Unit |  |
| Underspend due to staff vacancies at the Primary Behaviour Support Service, reduced employee costs and college fees at the Secondary Tuition Service and costs expected for Swan Annex which did not materialise | -188 |
| Nursery Education Grant |  |
| Overspend due to the Increase in the take up of free entitlement for $3 \& 4$ year olds including the opening of new provision including a nursery at Woodpecker Hall School (£88k) | 236 |
| Child Learning Disabilities |  |
| Underspend due to increased vacancies and delays in appointing to posts | -85 |
| Hearing Impairment Unit |  |
| Underspend due to deletion of post following staff retirement | -67 |
| SEN Outborough Provision |  |
| Overspend on Independent Day Service placements +£86 Underspend on Independent Residential Service placements -£242 Underspend on other LA Day Service placements (recoupment) - $£ 237$ Underspend on Mainstream SEN tuition costs -£109 Additional recoupment income for hospital tuition -£111 | -613 |
| Maternity Cover Scheme |  |
| Overspend due to a high number of reimbursement claims under the maternity reimbursement scheme | 118 |
| Schools Contingency |  |
| The original contingency budget was supplemented by $£ 177 \mathrm{k}$ additional DSG received during 2011-12 and was used to fund LACSEG adjustments of $£ 155 \mathrm{k}$ and the cost of additional SEN pupils of $£ 186 \mathrm{k}$. Provision of $£ 64 \mathrm{k}$ earmarked for new Additionally Resources Provision was not spent and has been carried forward to 2012-13. The cost of the carbon reduction credit was $£ 22 k$ less than budgeted. | -69 |
| PFI Contracts |  |
| Overspend as a result of the inflationary indexation being higher than estimated | 69 |
| Other | 55 |
| Total Department Variation - Schools | -627 |

## 6. ACCUMULATED DSG CARRIED FORWARD

6.1 The following table sets out the cumulative resources available to the schools budget:

|  |  | $£^{\prime} 000 \mathrm{~s}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Balance brought forward 1 April 2011 |  | 2,719 |
| DSG received | 240,966 |  |
| Total expenditure | $-239,840$ | 1,126 |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March 2012 |  | 3,845 |

## 7. SCHOOLS' FINANCIAL POSITION

7.1 The following table summarises the end-of-year position on the schools' revenue and capital balances.

| Revenue | Primary | Secondary | Special | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brought forward | $8,682,433$ | $2,140,380$ | 979,299 | $11,802,112$ |
| Carried forward | $12,481,139$ | $3,876,749$ |  |  |
| Change in balances | $3,798,706$ | $1,736,369$ | $1,128,755$ | $14,486,643$ |
| \% Change | $44 \%$ | $81 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $5,684,531$ |
|  |  |  |  | $36 \%$ |
| Extended Schools |  |  |  |  |
| Brought forward | 142,192 | -607 | - | 141,585 |
| Carried forward | 191,730 | 0 | - | 191,730 |
| Change in balances | 49,538 | 607 |  | 50,145 |
| \% Change | $35 \%$ | $100 \%$ |  | $35 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital |  |  |  |  |
| Brought forward | $2,398,387$ | 714,726 | 226,305 | $3,339,418$ |
| Carried forward | $1,525,982$ | 886,756 | 126,880 | $2,539,618$ |
| Change in balances | $-872,405$ | 172,030 | $-99,425$ | $-799,800$ |
| \% Change | $-36 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $-44 \%$ | $-24 \%$ |

It can be seen that there has been a significant increase in the level of revenue balances held by schools, although capital resources have reduced. A separate report on the agenda provides details on the balances position on individual schools.

## MUNICIPAL YEAR 2012/2013 REPORT NO. 11

## MEETING TITLE AND DATE:

Commissioning Group -19 October 2012
Schools Forum - 24 October 2012

## REPORT OF:

Director of Schools \& Children's Services

| Agenda - Part: 1 | Item: 6b |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subject: |  |
| SCHOOL BALANCES AND RECYCLING OF |  |
| BALANCES FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2011/12 |  |
| Wards: All |  |

Contact officer and telephone number:
Sangeeta Brown - 02083793109
E-mail: sangeeta.brown@enfield.gov.uk

## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides information on balances reported by maintained schools as at 31 March 2012 and the intended use of those balances.

## 2. RECOMMENDATIONS

Members are asked to note and comment on the contents and recommendations on the accumulated balances held by maintained schools as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2012.

## 3. Summary of School Balances 2011/12

It is a requirement of the Scheme for Financing Maintained Schools (the Scheme) that:

- accumulated balances above the upper threshold of $11 \%$ for primary and special schools and $6 \%$ for secondary schools be recycled unless the schools concerned have sought written agreement from the Local Authority to retain balances above the upper threshold
- schools report to the Authority on the intended use of budget balances, where the accumulated balances for primary and special schools exceed 8\% of that year's budget share and for secondary the accumulated balances exceed $5 \%$ of that year's budget share. These balances exclude devolved formula capital and community focussed extended balances.
School revenue balances at 31 March 2012 totalled $£ 17.382$ m.

| Sector | Balances at $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{3 1 / 0 3 / 2 0 1 1} \\ \mathbf{f}^{\prime} 000 \end{gathered}$ | \% of Budget Share 2010/11 \% | Balances at $\begin{gathered} 31 / 03 / 2012 \\ \mathbf{f}^{\prime} 000 \end{gathered}$ | \% of Budget Share 2011/12 \% | Net Movement in Year f'000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary | 8,682 | 6.9 | 12,481 | 9.2 | 3,799 |
| Secondary | 2,025 | 2.3 | 3,772 | 4.2 | 1,747 |
| Special | 979 | 8.0 | 1,129 | 8.8 | 150 |
| Total | 11,686 | 5.2 | 17,382 | 7.4 | 5,696 |

For the financial year 2011/12, 48 primary and special schools have accumulated balances of over $8 \%$ and 6 secondary schools have accumulated balances of over $5 \%$.

Sector analysis of schools with balances

|  | No of <br> Schools | \% for the <br> Sector <br> $\%$ | Accumulated <br> Balances <br> $£ 000$ 's |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary schools with balances of over 8\% | 44 | 76.8 | 9,591 |
| Secondary schools with balances of over $5 \%$ | 6 | 87.5 | 3,301 |
| Special schools with balances of over $8 \%$ | 4 | 81.6 | 922 |

The overall sector percentage and the school balances range for all schools are as follows:

|  | Range of School Balances <br> Sector Average |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Range of balances |  |  |
| Primary | $9.22 \%$ | 1.95 to $22.97 \%$ |
| Secondary | $4.22 \%$ | -4.35 to $9.52 \%$ |
| Special | $8.80 \%$ | 6.22 to $10.64 \%$ |

Appendix A details the balances on a school-by-school basis.

## 4. Analysis of Balances

4.1 The table and graph below provide details of the balances from 2007/08 to 2011/12 for the three sectors.

|  | Comparison of School Balances between 2007/08 and 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 07/08 |  | 08/09 |  | 09/10 |  | 10/11 |  | 11/12 |  |
|  | £000s | \% | £000s | \% | £000s | \% | £000s | \% | £000s | \% |
| Primary | 8,798 | 8.2 | 7,204 | 6.3 | 6,505 | 5.4 | 8,682 | 6.9 | 12,481 | 9.2 |
| Secondary | 4,190 | 3.7 | 2,048 | 1.8 | 1,401 | 1.2 | 2,140 | 2.3 | 3,772 | 4.2 |
| Special | 795 | 7.6 | 614 | 5.5 | 790 | 6.8 | 979 | 8.0 | 1,129 | 8.8 |
| Total | 13,783 | 5.9 | 9,866 | 4.1 | 8,696 | 3.5 | 11,801 | 5.1 | 17,382 | 7.4 |



There appears to have been a continuous trend for a significant variance between the projected and actual balances. Analysis of the balances projected by schools at the beginning of the year and the actual balances reported at the end of the financial year indicated no significant relationship between them.

There has been an increase in balances of $£ 5.7 \mathrm{~m}$ from $£ 11.7 \mathrm{~m}$ as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2011 to $£ 17.38$ m as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2012. The increase is reflected in the balances held by maintained school in all sectors.
4.2 An analysis of school balances was carried out to ascertain whether there was a correlation between the distribution of balances and the size of schools or the number of pupils entitled to FSM. The analysis continues to show no explanatory relationship.

It should be noted that the balances were further assessed in relation to the funding received for the pupil premium of $£ 5.4 \mathrm{~m}$. This assessment showed that the funding received for the pupil premium is very similar to the increases in balances. Whilst there is no direct correlation between the amount received for the pupil premium and the level of increase in year end balances for individual schools, it is noted that there is a general increase in the year end balances across all schools in receipt of the pupil premium.
4.3 In previous years, the balances for Enfield schools have been compared for benchmarking purposes with balances reported by other authorities using the Audit Commission school balances tool. As this tool is no longer available, information from the Section 251 Outturn statement for 2010/11 has been used to carry out a benchmarking analysis to compare year end balances held by Enfield schools with those held by schools in other authorities.

Comparison of Average All Revenue School Balances

|  | 31-Mar-10 |  | 31-Mar-11 |  | Change (Movement) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> Balance <br> $(£)$ | Balance as <br> \%Planned <br> Budget | Total <br> Balance ( $£$ ) | Balance as <br> \%Planned <br> Budget | Total <br> Balance <br> $(£)$ | Balance as <br> \%Planned <br> Budget |
| Enfield | $\mathbf{8 , 8 4 5 , 2 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 9 4 3 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 9 8 , 4 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 \%}$ |
| Statistical Neighbours Average | $13,230,371$ | $5.1 \%$ | $15,153,882$ | $5.7 \%$ | $1,908,511$ | $0.60 \%$ |
| OUTER LONDON Average | $9,414,551$ | $4.8 \%$ | $11,496,849$ | $5.6 \%$ | $2,082,297$ | $0.85 \%$ |
| England Average | $10,884,169$ | $4.7 \%$ | $12,780,706$ | $5.4 \%$ | $1,896,537$ | $0.70 \%$ |

The table above highlights that overall the average balances held by schools have increased from March 2010 to March 2011 for the all the benchmarking groups. However, it should be noted that the percentage balances held by Enfield schools have increased at a higher rate then the average for the benchmarking groups. The higher increase may have been due to how individual authorities managed the changes to the Standards Fund programme and/or whether other authorities have seen a significant increase in pupil numbers and the arrangements each individual authority has in place for expanding schools. In addition, as previously reported, there was a trend for balances to increase in the early years of expansion for Enfield schools.

## 5. Recycling of School Balances

5.1 Since 2006/7, all Enfield schools have been provided with three year budgets and are required to submit to the authority three year expenditure plans, which address the priorities in their School Development Plans and also address surplus and deficit balances.

In line with the Scheme, the Local Authority monitors and challenges schools with large balances. It is, in this context that information is sought annually from schools that hold balances above the agreed thresholds.

### 5.2 Balances above the upper threshold

There were 20 schools ( 16 primary and 4 secondary) with balances above the upper threshold of $11 \%$ and $6 \%$.

In line with the Scheme, all the schools informed the Authority that they would breach the upper limit and the Authority noted and accepted the reasons for retaining balances above the upper threshold.
5.3 Balances above the 8\% for Primary and Special schools and 5\% for Secondary Schools

All 48 schools with balances above $8 \%$ for primary and special schools and $5 \%$ for secondary schools or more submitted their information by the end of term.

Appendix B summarises the responses received.
The criterion for retaining balances above the threshold is to:

- support prior year financial commitments
- fund specific projects which are part of the School Development Plan and three year financial plan

The arrangement in the Scheme also stipulates the length of time money can be retained for a particular project.
5.4 The returns submitted by the schools have been analysed against the criterion for retaining balances and the working budget returns. The assessment of the returns found the use of balances to be in line with the current requirements of the Scheme and therefore no recycling of balances is being recommended.

## 6 Updates to the Scheme

6.1 Since March 2012, the upper threshold for retaining balances has been lowered each year so that it is much more closely aligned to the threshold of $8 \%$ for Primary and Special schools and $5 \%$ for Secondary Schools. The thresholds for the upper limit for the coming two years which were agreed are as follows:

| Sector | Upper Limit <br> As at <br> 31 March 2013 | Upper Limit <br> As at <br> 31 March 2014 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Primary | $10 \%$ | $9 \%$ |
| Secondary | $5.5 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Special | $10 \%$ | $9 \%$ |

6.2 With the significant increase in balances held by schools at the end of March 2012 and the proposed increases in the funding to be allocated through the pupil premium and uncertainty of future Government requirements as the policy for the National Funding Formula is developed, it is uncertain whether the policy of reducing the upper threshold would be manageable at school level. It was suggested to the Commissioning Group until there was further clarity that the upper threshold should not be reduced for 2013/14. The members of the Commissioning Group advised that it was important that schools spent resources for the pupils on roll as they received them and resources should not accumulate.

Following the advice from the Commissioning Group, it is recommended that there is no change to the upper threshold.

| SCHOOL NAME | Total Balance | \% Rev Balance of Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALMA PRIMARY | 159,375 | 6.51 |
| BOWES PRIMARY | 298,762 | 11.91 |
| BRETTENHAM PRIMARY | 225,850 | 9.38 |
| BRIMSDOWN PRIMARY | 303,660 | 8.53 |
| BUSH HILL PARK PRIM | 310,911 | 9.45 |
| CAPEL MANOR PRIMARY | 235,591 | 19.03 |
| CARTERHATCH INFTS | 122,007 | 5.89 |
| CARTERHATCH JNR | 131,516 | 6.35 |
| CHASE SIDE PRIMARY | 258,851 | 12.40 |
| CHESTERFIELD PRIM | 185,519 | 4.33 |
| CHURCHFIELD PRIMARY | 264,093 | 9.35 |
| DE BOHUN PRIMARY | 204,933 | 11.93 |
| EASTFIELD PRIMARY | 260,325 | 10.78 |
| ELDON INFTS | 207,766 | 8.21 |
| ELDON JNR | 204,190 | 6.94 |
| EVERSLEY PRIMARY | 143,628 | 7.20 |
| FIRS FARM PRIMARY | 258,763 | 11.96 |
| FLEECEFIELD PRIMARY | 226,703 | 9.13 |
| FORTY HILL PRIMARY | 25,534 | 2.51 |
| FREEZYWATER ST GEORGES | 112,032 | 10.70 |
| GALLIARD PRIMARY | 313,168 | 9.35 |
| GARFIELD PRIMARY | 190,802 | 10.88 |
| GEORGE SPICER PRIMAR | 283,962 | 13.79 |
| GRANGE PARK PRIMARY | 148,379 | 5.98 |
| HADLEY WOOD PRIMARY | 63,570 | 6.34 |
| HAZELBURY INFTS | 417,796 | 16.13 |
| HAZELBURY JNR | 177,417 | 6.16 |
| HAZELWOOD SCHOOLS | 293,808 | 10.74 |
| HIGHFIELD PRIMARY | 384,459 | 16.62 |
| HONILANDS PRIMARY | 189,523 | 6.96 |
| HOUNDSFIELD PRIMARY | 699,766 | 22.97 |
| KEYS MEADOWS | 204,184 | 8.88 |
| LATYMER ALL SAINTS | 311,500 | 10.57 |
| LAVENDER PRIMARY | 159,193 | 7.09 |
| MERRYHILLS PRIMARY | 160,294 | 8.49 |
| OAKTHORPE PRIMARY | 305,759 | 13.98 |
| OUR LADY OF LOURDES | 104,245 | 11.50 |
| PRINCE OF WALES PRIM | 229,439 | 8.57 |
| RAGLAN SCHOOLS | 68,545 | 1.95 |
| RAYNHAM PRIMARY | 271,977 | 7.60 |
| SOUTHBURY PRIMARY | 147,313 | 6.29 |
| ST ANDREWS ENF PRIM | 213,193 | 11.84 |
| ST ANDREWS SGT PRIM | 47,152 | 4.94 |
| ST EDMUND'S PRIMARY | 158,279 | 8.64 |
| ST GEORGES PRIMARY | 222,829 | 9.12 |
| ST JAMES ENF PRIM | 84,213 | 8.52 |
| ST JOHN \& ST JAMES | 208,119 | 13.36 |
| ST JOHNS ENF PRIM | 41,270 | 6.88 |
| ST MARYS PRIMARY | 101,284 | 6.04 |
| ST MATTHEWS PRIMARY | 22,312 | 2.17 |


| ST MICHAEL AT BOWES | 148,803 | 9.90 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ST MICHAELS ENF PRIM | 173,238 | 14.32 |
| ST MONICAS PRIMARY | 93,306 | 5.85 |
| ST PAULS PRIMARY | 92,621 | 5.84 |
| STARKS FIELD | 241,105 | 11.38 |
| SUFFOLKS PRIMARY | 275,310 | 15.38 |
| TOTTENHALL INFTS | 128,196 | 7.70 |
| WALKER PRIMARY | 54,586 | 3.29 |
| WEST GROVE PRIMARY | 184,866 | 8.96 |
| WILBURY PRIMARY | 452,605 | 9.90 |
| WOLFSON HILLEL PRIM | 161,099 | 8.38 |
| WORCESTER PRIMARY | 111,646 | 5.22 |
| SUB TOTAL | $12,481,140$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| BISHOP STOPFORD | 330,693 | 5.83 |
| BROOMFIELD | 135,665 | 1.75 |
| CHACE COMMUNITY | 501,610 | 6.50 |
| EDMONTON COUNTY | 655,583 | 6.96 |
| ENFIELD COUNTY | 305,931 | 4.98 |
| HIGHLANDS | $(261,693)$ | -3.20 |
| LATYMER | 141,846 | 2.03 |
| LEA VALLEY HIGH | 674,576 | 7.49 |
| SOUTHGATE | 792,841 | 9.52 |
| ST ANNES | 346,535 | 5.98 |
| ST IGNATIUS | $(255,318)$ | -4.35 |
| WINCHMORE | 403,648 | 4.76 |
| SUB TOTAL | $3,771,919$ |  |
| AYLANDS |  |  |
| DURANTS | 88,853 | 7.35 |
| OAKTREE | 235,017 | 10.35 |
| RUSSET HOUSE | 118,283 | 6.22 |
| WAVERLEY | 194,795 | 8.95 |
| WEST LEA | 256,963 | 8.39 |
| SUB TOTAL | 234,844 | 10.64 |
|  | $1,128,755$ |  |
| TOTAL | $17,381,813$ |  |
|  |  |  |

Use of Balances

|  |  | ESTIMATED |  |  |  |  |  |  | HAS THIS PROJECT SLIPPED FROM A PREVIOUS YEAR? |  | REFERENCES |  | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCHOOL | PURPOSEIPROJECT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { START } \\ & \text { DATE } \end{aligned}$ | FINISH DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2011/12 } \\ £ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2012113 \\ £ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2013 / 14 \\ £ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2014 / 15 \\ £ \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{£}{\text { Total }}$ | YIN | REASON | IN THE SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PLAN |  |  |
| Bowes | Playground remodelling Refurbishment of class to accommodation an additional reception pupils Uncommitted | Feb-12 | 11-May <br> 01-Sep | 61,200 $61,200$ | $\begin{gathered} 91,700 \\ \\ 60,000 \\ 147,602 \\ 299,302 \end{gathered}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 152,900 \\ \\ 60,000 \\ 147,602 \\ 0 \\ 360,502 \end{gathered}$ |  | Delay in completion of the project | Yes <br> Yes | Yes <br> Yes | Slippage from previous year. School wrote 30 April to seek approval for being over the upper threshold. |
| Brettenham | O/s orders from 2011/12 <br> Uncommitted <br> Suspended ceiling flooring <br> Staffroom - redecs Asbestos removal Hall roof - emergency repairs Dining room improvements | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jul-12 } \\ & \text { Jul-12 } \\ & \text { Jul-12 } \\ & \text { Jul-12 } \\ & \text { Jun-12 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sep-12 } \\ & \text { Sep-12 } \\ & \text { Sep-12 } \\ & \text { Sep-12 } \\ & \text { Sep-12 } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 21,092 \\ & 85758 \\ & 24,000 \\ & 30,000 \\ & 15,000 \\ & 20,000 \\ & 30,000 \\ & \\ & 225,850 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,000 \\ & 40,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 21,092 \\ 85,758 \\ 24,000 \\ 30,000 \\ 5,000 \\ 20,000 \\ 30,000 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 265,850 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}$ |  | Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes | Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes |  |
| Brimsdown | Contingency <br> School Improvement Adviser Electronic Information Boards Library Project Playground repairs Curriculum enrichment project Building decs \& improvements Dining room improvements | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep-12 } \\ \\ \text { Jul-12 } \\ \text { Sep-12 } \\ \text { Jul-12 } \end{gathered}$ | 01-Dec <br> Mar-14 <br> Mar-13 <br> Sep-12 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 133,830 \\ \\ 32,250 \\ 20,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 40,000 \\ 5,000 \\ 22,580 \\ \\ \\ 263,660 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,000 \\ & 40,000 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 133,830 \\ 32,250 \\ 20,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 8,000 \\ 5,000 \\ 22,580 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 303,660 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{Y} \\ & \mathrm{Y} \end{aligned}$ | Support following Ofsted <br> Delay due to theft <br> R\&m <br> Changes in relation to Catering SLA | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yes } \\ \text { Yes } \\ \text { Ongoing } \\ \text { Yes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Bush Hill Park | O/s orders from 2011/12, goods not received until 2012/13 <br> Unspent grants c/f to 2012/13 (Comenius,, Global Partnership, TIPD) Balances required to sustain budget for 2013/14 \& 2014/15 Y6 girls toilet refurbishment Whole school classroom sink replacement <br> Conversion of Y 5 boys toilet to stock cupboard <br> Rolling prog of fencing \& window replacement <br> New internal school signage <br> New hall sound system <br> Wireless network <br> Rolling prog of classroom ICT replacement <br> Playground Development | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jul-12 } \\ \text { Jul-12 } \\ \text { Jul-12 } \\ \begin{array}{l} \text { Jul-12 } \\ \text { Jan-13 } \\ \text { Jul-12 } \\ \text { Jul-12 } \\ \text { Jul-12 } \\ \text { Jul-12 } \end{array} \text { 2 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug-12 } \\ & \text { Aug-12 } \\ & \text { Aug-12 } \\ & \text { Ongoing } \\ & \text { Mar-13 } \\ & \text { Jul-12 } \\ & \text { Aug-12 } \\ & \text { Ongoing } \\ & \text { Aug-12 } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 10,855 34,197 79,094 12,485 11,490 6,240 20,000 3,550 3,000 10,000 30,000 220,911 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,000 \\ & \\ & 20,000 \\ & 20,000 \\ & 55,000 \end{aligned}$ | 15,000 <br> 20,000 <br> 35,000 | $\begin{gathered} 10,855 \\ \\ 34,197 \\ 79,094 \\ 12,485 \\ 11,490 \\ 6,240 \\ 50,000 \\ \\ 3,550 \\ 3,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 70,000 \\ 20,000 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}$ |  | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes |  |
| Capel Manor | Contingency <br> ICT Provision for new extension ICT suite furniture / new photocopier / admin computer <br> Drains / staffroom refurbishment / electronic nursing bench / stage curtain <br> Garden re-location New construction, conversion and renovation | Sep-12 Sep-12 <br> Jul-12 <br> Sep-12 <br> Sep-12 | 01-Oct Dec-12 <br> Mar-13 <br> Nov-12 <br> Mar-13 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 44,066 \\ 40,000 \\ 7,000 \\ 21,725 \\ \\ 1,800 \\ 121,000 \\ 235,591 \end{gathered}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 44,066 \\ 40,000 \\ 7,000 \\ 21,725 \\ \\ 1,800 \\ 121,000 \\ 235,591 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Yes Yes <br> Yes <br> Yes | Yes Yes <br> Yes Yes |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Chase Side \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Orders Committed on the Financial system at year end but not accrued \\
Surplus required to balance 2011/12 and forms the contingency of \(£ 69210\) \\
Contingency \\
Contribution to Dining Hall \\
Bio-diversity Garden for dining hall Storage Area for dining hall Refurbishment of old hall \& installation of storage area \\
Flexible staging for old hall \\
Pupil kitchen \& appliances \\
Walkway to dining hall \& shelter in Y 2 \\
Playground \\
Shelter in Y1 Playground \\
Fire doors \& detectors as per fire audit Rolling redecoration of classrooms Refurbishment of PE store
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Fini } \\
\begin{array}{l}
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { Jul-12 }
\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{l}
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { Sep-12 } \\
\text { Jul-12 }
\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{l}
\text { Aug-12 } \\
\text { October } \\
\text { Awaiting } \\
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { October }
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
shed \\
Aug-12 \\
Dec-12 \\
Aug-12 \\
Sep-12 \\
Aug-12 \\
Aug-12 \\
half term \\
ender info Aug-12 half term
\end{tabular} \& \& \begin{tabular}{l}
41,402 \\
42,069 \\
13,569 \\
50,000 \\
18,712 \\
10,000 \\
8,620 \\
8,000 \\
10,000 \\
18,269 \\
10,000 \\
18,000 \\
7,790 \\
2,420
258,851
\end{tabular} \& 0 \& 0 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
41,402 \\
42,069 \\
13,569 \\
50,000 \\
18,712 \\
10,000 \\
8,620 \\
8,000 \\
10,000 \\
18,269 \\
10,000 \\
18,000 \\
7,790 \\
2,420
258,851
\end{tabular} \& N
N

N
N

N
N

N \& | Finished - Awaiting invoice from LA Work can be undertaken as dining hall completed. As above |
| :--- |
| As above As above |
| As above |
| As above |
| Awaiting for LA to acquire tenders | \& \& \&  <br>

\hline Churchfield \& | Contingency |
| :--- |
| Interactive promethean boards Link walkway |
| Windows |
| thermostatic radiator valves Washroom refurbishment | \& | Jul-12 |
| :--- |
| Jul-12 |
| Jul-12 |
| Jul-12 |
| Jul-12 | \& | 01-Sep |
| :--- |
| 01-Sep |
| 01-Sep |
| 01-Sep |
| 01-Sep | \& 0 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 42,417 \\
& 19,773 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 20,773 \\
& 41,837 \\
& 57,774 \\
& 20,000 \\
& \\
& \hline 140,384 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& | 29,093 |
| :--- |
| 29,093 | \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 42,417 \\
69,639 \\
41,837 \\
57,774 \\
20,000 \\
32,436 \\
0 \\
264,103 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& N

N
N

N \& | Yes |
| :--- |
| Yes |
| Yes |
| Yes | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{|l|l}
\mathrm{Yes} \\
\text { Yes } \\
\text { Yes } \\
\text { Yes }
\end{array}
$$
\] \& \& <br>

\hline De Bohun \&  \& | 01-Jul |
| :--- |
| Jul-12 |
| Sep-12 |
| Sep-12 | \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Sep-2012 } \\
\text { Sep-12 } \\
\text { 01-Jul } \\
\text { Jul-12 }
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& 0 \& 31,082

135,441
12,000
21,500
2,910
2,000

204,933 \& 0 \& 0 \& $$
\begin{gathered}
31,082 \\
135,441 \\
12,000 \\
21,500 \\
2,910 \\
2,000 \\
0 \\
204,933
\end{gathered}
$$ \& N

N
N

N \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes

 \& 

Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes
\end{tabular} \& \& <br>

\hline Eastfield \& | Contingency |
| :--- |
| Drainage works \& provision for Headteacher |
| Resurfacing of playground |
| Major drain repairs Redecs of hall Learning resources | \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Apr-12 } \\
\text { Aug-12 } \\
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { tbc } \\
\text { Jul-12 }
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& | Apr-12 |
| :--- |
| Aug-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Aug-12 | \& 0 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
74,298 \\
148,000 \\
46,026 \\
50,000 \\
20,000 \\
20,000 \\
\hline 358,324 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& 0 \& 0 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
74,298 \\
148,000 \\
46,026 \\
50,000 \\
20,000 \\
20,000 \\
0 \\
358,324
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& Y

Y

Y \& | Head's ill health |
| :--- |
| Delay due to drainage works Awaiting confirmation of LA contribution | \& \& \& <br>

\hline Eldon Inf \& | Uncommitted Revenue Balance |
| :--- |
| Remodelling front entrance |
| Group space conversion Conversion of Lime Trees |
| Balance of payment - toilets |
| Reflective solar film |
| ICT Upgrade |
| New EYFS playground |
| Raised beds for allotment | \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { tbc } \\
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { tbc } \\
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { Aug-12 } \\
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { Jul-12 }
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& | Aug-12 Aug-12 |
| :--- |
| Jul-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Aug-12 | \& \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 15,142 \\
30,000 \\
51,521 \\
6,000 \\
4,170 \\
3,193 \\
20,000 \\
33,188 \\
6,028
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \& \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
15,142 \\
30,000 \\
51,521 \\
6,000 \\
4,170 \\
3,193 \\
20,000 \\
33,188 \\
6,028
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& N

N
Y

N

N \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Possible LA site development <br>
Dispute with contractor

 \& 

Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes

 \& 

Yes <br>
Yes Yes Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes
\end{tabular} \& <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}



\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Funding from Extended Schools for SALT pilot for all CAP 4 schools. George Spicer is a holding school for this fund \\
Travel Plan Development grant to encourage sustainable modes of travel to school e.g. provision to bike shelters, scooter racks etc. Growing Spaces Allotment Grant:- to be used for the development of the school allotment plot. \\
Employment of additional staffing to promote the learning of January 2011 Reception intake who have been found to be trailing behind the other 2 classes. (Expanding School).
\end{tabular} \& Oct-10
Sep-09
Apr-11
Jan-11 \& Jul-11
Apr-12
Mar-12
Jul-12 \& 0 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
32,987 \\
6,697 \\
500 \\
\\
\\
\\
\\
36,368 \\
218,902
\end{gathered}
\] \& 0 \& 0 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
32,987 \\
6,697 \\
500 \\
\\
\\
\\
\hline 36,368 \\
218,902 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& N
\(N\)
\(N\) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
It is for school year Sept-10 - July0-11 \\
Funding is for a 3 year period. \\
funding was awarded in March 2011
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
N/A \\
Yes \\
N/A \\
Yes
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Yes \\
Yes \\
Yes
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Hazelbury Inf \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Toilet refurbishment Increase nursery places by 60 (modular building, furnishings, equipment \\
Library refurb \\
Intervention room refurb Asset development (convert shelter / modular for ARP or 2 year olds Technology \\
Outdoor learning environment
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Mar-12 } \\
\& \text { Jun-12 } \\
\& \text { Mar-12 } \\
\& \text { Sep-12 } \\
\& \text { Dec-12 } \\
\& \text { Sep-12 } \\
\& \text { Sep-12 }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Jul-12 } \\
\text { Sep-12 } \\
\text { Aug-12 } \\
\text { Dec-12 } \\
\text { Dec-13 } \\
\text { Dec-12 } \\
\text { Jul-13 }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
19,000
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
70,000 \\
\\
115,000 \\
12,000 \\
20,000 \\
43,000 \\
3,000 \\
5,000 \\
295,000
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
106,796 \\
3,000 \\
109,796 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& 0 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
89,000 \\
\\
115,000 \\
12,000 \\
20,000 \\
\\
149,796 \\
30,000 \\
8,000 \\
0 \\
423,796 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& Y
Y

N
N
N

N \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Contractor finishing works <br>
Delays due to window programme Delays due to window programme

 \& 

Yes <br>
Meet demand for places <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes

 \& 

Yes <br>
Unplanned <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes
\end{tabular} <br>

\hline Hazelwoods \& | Forest Independent Primary Collegiate |
| :--- |
| Hazelwood \& St Anne's Playing Fields | \& \& \& 38,000 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 126,111 \\
26,451 \\
\\
152,562 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& 445,492 \& 1,000 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 126,111 \\
26,451 \\
0 \\
637,054 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Highfield \& | Staffing to support expansion |
| :--- |
| Refurb/create 2 office areas Fencing New flooring on stairways |
| 2 classrooms to be decorated Main hall floor repaired/sanded Shed / raised flowerbeds Tarmac front of school area Playground fencing Soundproofing btw classrooms Perspex area in canteen Replacement windows | \& Sep-12

Jul-12
Sep-12
Aug-12
Dec-12
Jul-12
Jul-12
Dec-12
Jul-12
Jul-12
Dec-12

Oct-12 \& | Sep-12 |
| :--- |
| Oct-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Jan-13 |
| Jul-12 |
| Jan-13 |
| Aug-12 |
| Dec-12 |
| Jul-14 | \& 0 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 112,873 \\
10,000 \\
25,000 \\
8,000 \\
\\
8,000 \\
5,000 \\
9,000 \\
9,000 \\
5,000 \\
2,000 \\
3,000 \\
40,000 \\
236,873 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \&  \& , \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 240,459 \\
10,000 \\
25,000 \\
8,000 \\
\\
8,000 \\
5,000 \\
9,000 \\
9,000 \\
5,000 \\
2,000 \\
3,000 \\
60,000 \\
0 \\
384,459 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& Y

N
N
N

N \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Other work took up holiday time <br>
H\&S Issue Relocate into main building due to bulge class <br>
H\&S Issue

 \& 

Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes
\end{tabular} \& Yes <br>

\hline Houndsfield \& | Playground equipment |
| :--- |
| Large hall refurbishment |
| Front car park / gardens |
| Toilets |
| Outside WC / Showers |
| Floodlights for Muga |
| Windows / classes Foundation block |
| Fobs throughout school |
| Small hall - doors |
| Blinds |
| Furniture: dining / classes |
| Classes: carpets / redecoration |
| Equipment for new partner school | \& | Jul-12 |
| :--- |
| Jul-12 |
| Apr-12 |
| May-12 |
| Oct-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Jul-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Sep-12 |
| Sep-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Sep-12 | \& | Aug-12 |
| :--- |
| Aug-12 |
| May-12 |
| Jul-12 |
| Nov-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Aug-12 |
| Sep-12 |
| Oct-12 |
| Oct-12 | \& \& | 150,000 |
| :--- |
| 70,000 |
| 48,000 |
| 60,000 |
| 25,000 |
| 75,000 |
| 3,500 |
| 17,266 |
| 6,000 |
| 15,000 |
| 10,000 | \& 60,000 \& \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 150,000 \\
70,000 \\
48,000 \\
60,000 \\
60,000 \\
25,000 \\
75,000 \\
3,500 \\
17,266 \\
6,000 \\
15,000 \\
15,000 \\
10,000
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \&  \& | Essential for assessment analysis H \& S risk \& security Essential for security Currently very poor provision |
| :--- |
| As above |
| As above |
| As above |
| As above |
| As above |
| As above | \& | H\&S action plan |
| :--- |
| Highlighted in Ofsted report As above As above As above As above As above As above | \& <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}



|  | 40th Anniversary celebration | \|Spring 12 | Sum 12 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ 104,245 \end{gathered}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ 104,245 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | Yes | Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Starksfield |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Suffolks | Contingency <br> Refurbishment of corridors Remodelling of 4 classrooms \& welfare item Relocation of ICT suite | Jul-12 <br> Apr-12 <br> Jan-13 | Aug-12 <br> Sep-12 <br> Mar-13 | $\begin{aligned} & 46,000 \\ & 130,000 \\ & 176,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 29,310 \\ & \\ & 70,000 \\ & 99,310 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 29,310 \\ 46,000 \\ 130,000 \\ 70,000 \\ 0 \\ 275,310 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N Y N | Yes <br> Yes | Yes <br> Yes |
| St Andrews | General Contingency <br> Multi use of games area <br> Front entrance improvements | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jul-12 } \\ & \text { Jul-12 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sep-12 } \\ & \text { Sep-12 } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 24,570 \\ 100,036 \\ 88,587 \\ 213,193 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 24,570 \\ 100,036 \\ 88,587 \\ 0 \\ 213,193 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $N$ $N$ |  |  |
| St Edmund's | General Contingency <br> Governor's 10\% boiler replacement <br> Texting Service <br> Maths workshop <br> Bereavement Counselling <br> Bury Workshop <br> IWBs Replacement <br> Tree Maintenance | Apr-12 <br> Apr-12 <br> Apr-12 <br> Apr-12 <br> Apr-12 <br> Apr-12 | Jul-12 <br> Jul-12 <br> Jul-12 <br> Apr-13 <br> Apr-13 <br> Jun-12 | 0 | 100,000 15,000 2,000 6,350 5,000 3,500 7,500 1,879 141,229 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 100,000 \\ 15,000 \\ 2,000 \\ 6,350 \\ 5,000 \\ 3,500 \\ 7,500 \\ 1,879 \\ 0 \\ 141,229 \end{gathered}$ | Y Y $N$ $N$ $N$ $N$ $N$ $N$ $N$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ |
| St James | Balance budget <br> Rolling Programme:- replace catering equipment <br> Redecs of designated areas | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr-12 } \\ \text { Apr-12 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar-13 } \\ & \text { Mar-13 } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 61,213 \\ 15,000 \\ 8,000 \\ 84,213 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 61,213 \\ 15,000 \\ 8,000 \\ 0 \\ 84,213 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $N$ $N$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { St James \& St } \\ & \text { John } \end{aligned}$ | Refurbishment \& purchase of Equipment following completion of building project |  |  | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 208,119 \\ & 208,119 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 208,119 \\ 0 \\ 208,119 \end{gathered}$ | N |  |  |
| St George's | Renovation of scout hq which is to brought under school ownership New classroom \& group room to be build to compensate for loss of room due to bulge class | Jul-12 <br> Oct-12 | Dec-12 <br> Mar-13 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 150,000 \\ \\ 72,829 \\ 222,829 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 150,000 \\ \\ 72,829 \\ 0 \\ 222,829 \end{gathered}$ | $Y$ $Y$ | Yes <br> Yes | Yes <br> Yes |
| St Michaels @ Bowes | Contingency <br> Lease server $12 \& 13$ \& 13/14 <br> Intervention <br> Outstanding commitments 11/12 <br> SM House <br> ICT Upgrade | Aug-12 Aug-12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sep-12 } \\ & \text { Sep-12 } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 32,977 \\ & 13,826 \\ & 10,000 \\ & 3,000 \\ & 43,500 \\ & 45,500 \\ & 148,803 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 32,977 \\ 13,826 \\ 10,00 \\ 3,000 \\ 43,500 \\ 4,500 \\ 0 \\ 148,803 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { Yes } \end{aligned}$ |
| St Michaels Enf | Contingency <br> Refurbishment of existing building <br> Provide activity trial upon completion <br> of new build <br> F/T medical assistant Additional float teacher to cover courses \& absences | Aug-12 <br> Feb-13 <br> Apr-12 <br> Apr-12 | Feb-13 <br> Sep-13 Ongoing Ongoing | 0 | 61,238 40,000 <br> 18,000 <br> 34,000 <br> 153,238 | 20,000 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 61,238 \\ 40,300 \\ 20,000 \\ 18,000 \\ 34,000 \\ 0 \\ 153,238 \end{gathered}$ | N N N |  |  |
| Westgrove | Outstanding commitments 11/12 <br> EASS music fees <br> To balance budget <br> Refurbish nursery toilets <br> Core Intervention <br> Numbers Count project <br> Classroom computer upgrade | Jul-12 <br> May-12 <br> Sep-12 <br> Sep-12 | Aug-12 Aug-13 Aug-13 Aug-13 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 14,000 \\ 3,860 \\ 71,906 \\ 21,000 \\ 26,600 \\ 10,000 \\ 30,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14,000 \\ & 3,860 \\ & 71,906 \\ & 21,000 \\ & 26,600 \\ & 10,000 \\ & 30,000 \end{aligned}$ | N $N$ $N$ |  |  |



\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Resurfacing Astroturf \\
Re-instating Eng, Mat, Sci staffing having been able to make cuts last year in anticipation of budget reductions. Leaving staff in each area were not replaced and group sizes at KS3 were increased with AEN groups abandoned \\
Refurbishment of vacant Site Manager's House Resume long term project to refurbish toilets \\
Update obsolete ICT equipment URGENT Have electronic registration and Lesson Monitor but not the hardware to support it.
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Jul-12 \\
Jul-12
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Aug-12 \\
Dec-12 \\
Jul-05
\end{tabular} \& 0 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
200,000 \\
70,000 \\
50,000 \\
60,000 \\
150,000 \\
552,841
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
120,000 \\
120,000
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
120,000 \\
120,000
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
200,000 \\
310,000 \\
50,000 \\
60,000
\[
\begin{gathered}
150,000 \\
0 \\
792,841
\end{gathered}
\]
\end{tabular} \& \(Y\)
\(Y\) \& and no final decision made as to usage \(3 Y P\) \& Yes \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Yes-3YP \\
Yes \\
Yes
\end{tabular} \& \\
\hline Durrant \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Contingency \\
Staffing for new classroom Back-dated \& increase therapy \& meals costs
\end{tabular} \& \& \& 0 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline 72,018 \\
110,000 \\
\\
52,999 \\
235,017
\end{gathered}
\] \& 0 \& 0 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline 72,018 \\
110,000 \\
\\
52,999 \\
0 \\
235,017 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& N
N \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { No } \\
\& \text { Yes }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \\
\hline Russet Hse \& Contingency
Orders o/s
Additional staffing
Interactive sensory room
Office restructuring \& Ordered \& Apr-12 Sep-12 Aug-13 \& 0 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline 92,533 \\
2,262 \\
25,00 \\
35,000 \\
25,000 \\
179,795 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& 15,000
15,000 \& 0 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
92,533 \\
2,262 \\
25,000 \\
35,000 \\
40,000 \\
0 \\
194,795
\end{gathered}
\] \& N
\(N\)
\(N\)
\(N\)
\(N\) \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { No } \\
\& \text { Yes } \\
\& \text { No } \\
\& \text { Yos }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \\
\hline Waverley \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Contingency \\
Staffing restructure Hoist Replacement Mini bus \\
Grounds improvements Building improvements:- redecs, window replacements Whiteboard replacement
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Jun-12 \\
Ordered \\
Jun-12 \\
Jun-12 \\
Jun-12
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Jul-15 \\
Aug-12 \\
Apr-13 \\
Jul-15
\end{tabular} \& 0 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \hline 62,960 \\
\& 6,396 \\
\& 10,000 \\
\& 35,000 \\
\& 23,000 \\
\& 23,000 \\
\& 12,500 \\
\& 228,856 \\
\& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 10,000 \\
\& \\
\& 12,500 \\
\& 22,500 \\
\& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 10,000 \\
\& 12,500 \\
\& 22,500
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline 62,960 \\
62,396 \\
30,000 \\
35,000 \\
23,000 \\
23,000 \\
37,500 \\
0 \\
273,856 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& N
N
N

N

N \& \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes

 \& 

Yes <br>
Yes <br>
Yes
\end{tabular} \& <br>

\hline West Lea \& | Contingency |
| :--- |
| RAISE Project |
| Cyprus Road - 14 to 19 site ICT Development | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sep-11 } \\
& \text { Jun-12 } \\
& \text { Apr-11 }
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& Ongoing Ongoing Mar-13 \& 0 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 46,067 \\
43,000 \\
112,000 \\
16,884 \\
217,951 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& 0 \& 0 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline 46,067 \\
43,000 \\
112,000 \\
16,884 \\
0 \\
017,951 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& N

$N$

$N$ \& \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes } \\
& \text { Yes } \\
& \text { Yes }
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes } \\
& \text { Yes } \\
& \text { Y }
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& 0
0
0
0 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## MEETING TITLE AND DATE:

Commissioning Group 19 October 12
Schools Forum 24 October 2012

## REPORT OF:

Director of Finance, Resources \& Customer Services

Contact officer and telephone number:
Yvonne Medlam 02083793445
E mail: Yvonne.medlam@enfield.gov.uk

Agenda - Part: 1 Item: 6c
Subject: Schools Budget 2013/14

## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides information on the issues which will influence the schools budget for 2013/14 and summarises the major funding implications of the School Funding Reform that will take effect from April 2013.

The position will be updated at the next meeting when it should be possible to provide an indication of the possible financial effect of these issues when all the necessary information is available as detailed below.

- Confirmation of notional funding blocks and units of funding which is due from the Education Funding Agency (EFA) on $19^{\text {th }}$ October
- Indicative data from the October 12 census which is due in early November
- Confirmed dataset based on October 12 Census which is due from the EFA on $10^{\text {th }}$ December
- Ensuring all DSG budget pressures have been identified

The future of centrally retained budgets and de-delegation has not been discussed in this report and will be the subject of a separate report at a future meeting.

## 2. RECOMMENDATIONS

To note and comment on the information contained in this report.

## 3 RESOURCES AVAILABLE

### 3.1 DSG

The local authority's source of income to fund the schools budget is the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG). As part of the Government's School Funding Reforms the new arrangements will change the way that the DSG is calculated and allocated to Local Authorities. Both the current and new arrangements are described below.

## Current Arrangements (2012/13)

Currently the level of DSG is based on the number of pupils recorded on the January Census and funds all 3-15 yr olds in all provision i.e. academies, schools, private nursery
and independent special schools. It also provides funding for some centrally retained budgets within the schools budget. All pupils are funded at same Guaranteed Unit of Funding (GUF) which equates to $£ 5,569$ per pupil in 2012/13.


## Proposed Arrangements (2013/14)

With effect from 2013/14 the DSG will be split into 3 notional blocks

- Schools Block - which will fund budget shares in mainstream schools and academies based on a new funding formula (excluding High Cost SEN) and some centrally retained funding based on current spending plans
- Early Years Block - which will fund all 3 and 4 year olds, based on the current local funding formula, disadvantaged 2 year olds and central early years provision
- High Needs Block - which will fund all high cost SEN in all types of provision including pupils aged 16+ in schools, academies and FE

The baseline for the individual blocks will be based on 2012/13 levels of expenditure which the EFA will adjust for inter-authority and hospital recoupment. In identifying expenditure into the separate blocks the guaranteed units of funding for both the Early Years and the Schools Blocks will reduce. Indicative unit rates of funding provided by the EFA are shown below. Any increases in pupil numbers will be funded at the new rates. The value of the High Needs Block is set at the 2012/13 level of expenditure and it has not been confirmed at this stage how this block will be adjusted for growth in SEN.

Local Authorities have had the opportunity to respond and comment on the calculation of the blocks and the values of the units of funding. It is hoped that as a result of Enfield's response that these indicative figures will be increased. Although the DSG has been split into 3 notional blocks for calculating the total funding available the expenditure is not ring fenced and can be moved between the blocks.


* each block will fund some elements of the centrally retained budgets

From 2013/14 the DSG will be increased to fund new areas of responsibility including the early education initiative for deprived 2 year olds, currently funded by EIG, and the
education of high needs post 16 pupils at FE institutions and Independent and Specialist providers (ISPs). It has not yet been confirmed how the funding for these new responsibilities will be calculated or transferred to the DSG.

The new funding regulations require us to use data provided by the EFA to calculate our DSG and use in our funding formula allocations. This dataset will not be available until at least $10^{\text {th }}$ December but we will be calculating indicative figures based on our own data from the October census. The EFA will announce our DSG allocation for 2013/14 in December 2012 but this will only be indicative for Early Years and Post 16 SEN.

Areas to Fund


### 3.2 USE OF RESERVES

At the end of 2011/12 $£ 3,845 \mathrm{~m}$ was available in the accumulated DSG reserve although the financial monitoring position for the current year is projecting an overspend, which will be charged against this reserve at the year end. It is prudent to retain part of the reserve retained against the risk of any future overspends, and part can be used to fund one-off projects. During the budget process, consideration will be given on the appropriate amount to be used and for which purpose.

## 4 PRESSURES

### 4.1 Demographic

- Significant increase in the number of primary places
- Increasing numbers in early years settings
- Increase in target for early education for 2 year olds from 528 in 2012/13 to 1,900 in 2013/14
- Increasing deprivation,
- Increasing free schools meals eligibility
- Implications of increasing pupil numbers on other factors used in allocating formula
- Increase in business rates due to school expansions


### 4.2 Inflation

Consideration will be given to cost of any pay awards, overhead increases and general inflationary pressures as part of the budget setting process.

### 4.3 Other

- Variations in expenditure arising from the review of the school funding formula
- Implications of new arrangements for funding high needs pupils in all settings
- Effects of new reforms as described above
- Impact of academy transfers, if any,
- Change of status of the PRU


## 5 RISKS/ISSUES

5.1 In estimating the level of DSG for 2013/14 there are various factors that are yet to be confirmed by the EFA including

- The level of funding to be transferred for new areas .i.e. the funding for 2 year olds and post 16 pupils with SEN in colleges and in ISPs. The post 16 SEN funding in schools \& academies will be funded by the SEN block grant which will be transferred into the DSG at the current level.
- The arrangements for the 3 year old protection. It is expected that the protection will be reduced from $90 \%$ to $85 \%$ of the resident population in calculating the DSG for 3 year olds
5.2 The reduction in the DSG per pupil rates will provide less headroom within the DSG which will reduce the available funding for
- in-year pupil growth for school expansions/bulge classes
- growth and increased cost for High Cost Pupils
- general increases in cost pressures
- any new developments
- maintaining current levels of funding
5.3 That the information issued by the EFA is accurate and received on time.


## 6 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

In addition to the use of the DSG, pupil premium affects the total amount of funding available to schools, although it is outside the control of the Council and the Schools Forum. The rate announced for the current year of $£ 600$ per pupil eligible for free school meals and looked after children have been increased to $£ 619$ per pupil. The rate for 2013/14 has also been announced at $£ 900$ per pupil.

## 7. NEXT STEPS

| $19^{\text {th }}$ October | EFA confirm funding blocks and guaranteed units of funding |
| :--- | :--- |
| $31^{\text {st }}$ October | LA submit provisional 2013-14 budget pro forma to EFA |
| Early November | LAs indicative data from October census |
| $10^{\text {th }}$ December | EFA confirm dataset from October census |
| Mid December | Budget Update to Commissioning Group and Schools Forum |
| December | EFA confirm DSG |
| 25 th January | Budget Update to Commissioning Group |
| $6^{\text {th }}$ February | Budget Update to and Schools Forum |
| March | Budget Shares to schools |

## MEETING TITLE AND DATE: <br> Commissioning Group 19 October 12 <br> Schools Forum 24 October 12

## REPORT OF:

Director of Schools \& Children's Services

Contact officer and telephone number:

| Agenda - Part: 1 | Item: 6d |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subject: |  |
| FUNDING ARRANGEMENTS FOR SCHOOLS |  |
| AND ACADEMIES (2013 - 14): RESULTS OF |  |
| CONSULTATION \& PROPOSED CHANGES |  |

Sangeeta Brown - 02083793109
E-mail: sangeeeta.brown@enfield.gov.uk

## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

From April 2013, the Government require a change in the funding arrangements for maintained schools and academies. Following the publication of a number of documents outlining their aims and principles for this change, two documents were published during the summer which prescribed the Government's requirements in relation to school funding reforms and also set out a timetable for local authorities to implement and introduce these new arrangements from April 2013.

Since the publication of the Government's requirements, two local consultation documents have been published detailing the principles and proposals for the new local funding formula. This paper outlines and makes recommendations for the proposed arrangements for funding schools and academies following consultation.

## 2. RECOMMENDATIONS

To note and comment on the recommendations contained in this report.

## 1 BAC KGROUND

### 1.1 Dedicated Schools Grant

It is confirmed the DSG will be spilt into three notional blocks: Schools Block, Early Years Block and High Needs Block. The areas covered by the 3 blocks will be as follows

- Schools Block - will fund budget shares in mainstream schools and academies based on a new funding formula (excluding High Cost SEN) and some centrally retained functions based on current spending plans
- Early Years Block - will fund all 3 and 4 year olds and disadvantaged 2 year olds based on the current local funding formula and central early years provision
- High Needs Block - all high cost SEN in all types of provision including pupils aged 16+in schools, academies and FE institutions

This paper will not consider the issues related to the DSG including the de-delegation of centrally retained functions, these will be the subject of a separate report.

### 2.2 Pupil Premium

The DfE have confirmed the arrangements for the Pupil Premium. It is estimated the Pupil Premium for Enfield will increase from $£ 10.9 \mathrm{~m}$ to $£ 16.4 \mathrm{~m}$ for 2013 - 14. The methodology for allocating this funding will not change from that applied this year.

Appendix A provides a breakdown of the estimated allocations for 2013-14 and 2014-15 on a school by school basis.

It should be noted that the funding or arrangements for allocating the Pupil Premium has not been included in the proposals for the local funding formula outlined in this report.

### 2.3 Responses to Consultation

The first consultation document was published in July and outlined the proposals for the funding formula for mainstream maintained schools and academies. The second consultation document provided information on the funding arrangements for pupils with high needs in special schools and specialist settings. A workshop was held with Headteachers and a briefing session for School Business Managers to outline the proposals contained in both documents. Attendance at the workshop and briefing session was as follows:

> Headteachers Workshop - 36
> School Business Managers Briefing - 38

The responses received at the Headteachers Workshop and the written responses received have been used to develop the recommendations for proposals to the school funding arrangements for implementation from April 2013.

The table below provides a breakdown of the total numbers of responses received from the workshop and the consultation documents:

|  | Workshop | Written |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Primary | $23(35 \%)$ | $3(\%)$ |
| Secondary | $7(45 \%)$ | $2(\%)$ |
| Special | $5(67 \%)$ | $(\%)$ |
| Academy | $1(13 \%)$ | $(\%)$ |
| TOTAL | $36(37 \%)$ | $3(5 \%)$ |

2.4 This paper outlines and makes recommendations for the proposed arrangements for local funding formula for mainstream maintained schools and academies and also for High Needs pupils in special schools and other specialist provision following consultation.

## 3. Schools Block - Local Funding Formula

### 3.1 Backgroun d

3.1.1 The aim of the local funding formula has been to have an equitable allocation of resources between schools and academies based on objectively measured factors applied sensitively to meet local needs. The local funding formula has been the subject of regular reviews to ensure that the allocation of resources continues to meet the needs of pupils. Whilst the arrangements for the local formula are guided by statutory regulations, there has been sufficient flexibility for LAs to work with their schools to determine how the arrangements were implemented with the ability to use a combination of 37 possible factors to allocate funding to best meet the needs of pupils in Enfield.
3.1.2 The Government proposals are seeking to:

- reduce the number of allowable factors for the funding formula to 12 , of which only 11 are available for use for Enfield
- allow little or no flexibility of how these factors are applied locally
- have no mechanism to appeal for any additional factors
- maximise delegation to schools and academies
3.1.3 The development of the local formula was discussed with the Commissioning Group and the Schools Forum. Following these discussions, the key principles for the development of the local formula were to:
- be open and transparent
- have funding arrangements which supported Fair Access
- avoid perverse incentives
- provide best fit with current funding with minimal turbulence at individual school level
- have a collaborative model


### 3.2 Proposals

3.2.1 With these principles in mind, the funding allocated against current factors was mapped to the new factors to provide a starting point to help start the modelling.

Attached at:

- appendix B is information on the factors allowed and information how it is proposed they will be used for the new formula
- appendix C is illustrative model which provides details of the effect of the new funding formula at individual school level

The responses to the proposals were as follows:

|  | WORKSHOP |  | WRITTEN |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCHOOLS BLOCK QUESTIONS | Agree | Disagree | Agree | Disagree | No Comment |
| The key principle that the changes to the funding arrangements create the least turbulence\& are fair in their allocation. | 25 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| To support deprivation, formula should use:: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Both FSM and IDACI | 28 | 3 | 4 |  |  |
| - Only FSM | 5 | 5 | 4 |  |  |
| - Only IDACI | 2 | 8 |  |  |  |
| EAL should be included in the funding formula | 30 | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |
| Use of an exceptional circumstance factor to support a small primary school and rent for partner schools \& academies | 15 | 10 | $3+\ln$ <br> part | 1 |  |
| Capping the per pupil increases for gaining schools \& academies to support losing schools \& academies | 24 | 2 | 4 | 1 |  |

The comments received with the responses are attached at appendix $D$.

### 3.3 Comment and Recommendation

3.3.1 We noted the comments received at the workshop. Since the workshop, schools were provided with modelling information on the proposed arrangements as details in appendix C. This information was circulated to all Headteachers and then presented at the briefing session to the School Business Manager. It is envisaged this information would provide clarity on the use of the individual factors for the funding formula.

Responses were received in relation to the consultation documents and we would comment as follows:

- Principle - information has been circulated on the modelling of the factors to provide greater clarity
- EAL - we have no choice regarding the use of this factor. The regulations do not allow us to develop a local model to support the low attaining groups
- Rent \& Partner Schools - local arrangements need to reflect as far as possible through the funding formula the pressures facing schools and academies in their area to ensure individual pupils are not disadvantaged from attending a particular school
- Capping - the model for capping will need to be affordable and so will be developed in conjunction with the budget setting process.
3.3.2 Since the development of the published model, work is continuing on the modelling using the factors as described in Appendix A to provide an improved fit, together with an assessment of the impact of the proposed arrangements against current arrangements and policies. Due to the strict timeline placed by the DfE, applications for exemptions to the minimum funding guarantee and approval for use of the exceptional circumstances criteria have had to be submitted to the DfE. The applications submitted and the reasons for these are detailed below:

Minimum Funding Guarantee Exemptions

- Funding for additional pupils - to take account of the fact that some schools have had significant growth in their pupil numbers between Oct 11 and Jan 12. This use could potentially result in schools being protected at an unnecessarily high Guaranteed Unit of Funding. It is viewed if this exemption is not in place then higher levels of funding will be embedded in the system
- Protection funding for expanding schools - funding to protect schools that are expanding but which could have a significant number of their new places unoccupied. It would seem inappropriate to include this funding in the MFG baseline.


## Exceptional Factors

- Rents - to provide additional places some schools are having to rent premises. Whilst work is continuing on the funding formula, it seemed as prudent to seek approval from the DfE.
3.3.3 The sector representatives of the Schools Forum will be asked to comment and vote on the arrangements for the funding formula described in the paragraph above.


## 4 High Needs Pupils

### 4.1 Background

The Government's view is that an unreformed high needs funding system would frustrate and impede the development of personal budgets, the local offer, and a single assessment and plan from birth to $25^{1}$. With this in mind, all education revenue funding for high needs pupils and students at special schools and academies, pupil referral units, additional resource provision, nurture groups, further education colleges and independent specialist alternative providers will be met through the High Needs block of the DSG.

### 4.2 National Requirement

4.2.1 The national requirements means a radical change in the funding for pupils with high needs with provision either being funded through a 'place plus' approach or being commissioned by the Authority.
4.2.2 The table provides a summary of the proposed funding arrangements for high needs pupils.

[^0]| Provision | Base Pupil / Place led <br> Funding | Additional Funding | Numbers to be used <br> to inform funding | Data used to <br> inform Pupil Nos |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mainstream schools <br> \& academies and FE <br> colleges - <br> exceptional needs <br> pupils | Required to fund the first <br> £6k of the cost of any <br> statement | LA will then meet the <br> balance of the cost to <br> meet the assessed <br> needs of the pupil | Pupil Nos - Actual | Returns provided <br> by institution |
| Special schools | Receive guaranteed £10k <br> for each agreed place at a <br> special school | LA will then meet the <br> balance of the cost for <br> the place at the special <br> school | Place - As agreed <br> Pupil Nos - Actual | Contracts with <br> Institution |
| Additional Resource <br> Provision | Receive guaranteed £10k <br> for each agreed place at a <br>  <br> academy | LA will then meet the <br> balance of the cost for <br> the place at the <br> mainstream school | Place - As agreed <br> Pupil Nos - Actual | Contracts with <br> Institution |
| PRU ${ }^{3}$ | Receive £8k guaranteed <br> for each agreed place at a <br> PRU | LA will then meet the <br> balance of the cost for <br> the place at the PRU | Place - As agreed <br> Pupil Nos - Actual | Contracts with <br> Institution |
| Nurture Groups | - | Commissioned service <br> by LA at an agreed cost | As stated in the SLA ${ }^{4}$ | As detailed in SLA |
| Outreach Provision | - | Commissioned service <br> by LA at an agreed cost | As stated in the SLA | As detailed in SLA |
| Hospital |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 4.3 Proposals

### 4.3.1 Exceptional Needs

Currently, if a pupil is assessed as requiring high cost low incidence SEN, their needs, for funding purposes, is defined locally as exceptional needs. This need is assessed against the locally agreed SEN criteria and the SEN Panel advises on the level of additional support required to meet the pupil's needs. The school or academy is funded on the total number of hours identified on the statement.

As stated in the table above, institutions will be required to fund the first $£ 6 \mathrm{k}$ from their individual delegated budgets and then the balance will be funded by the LA from the High Needs Bock. It is proposed that the $£ 6 \mathrm{ks}$ released from the introduction of the new arrangements be redirected to the Schools block - SEN Notional budget.

### 4.3.2 Special Schools

Currently, special schools receive funding for an agreed number of places based on an agreed banding arrangement plus other non place led funding to reflect the individual circumstances of each school based on the local funding formula. All schools are funded for their agreed number of places and there is no requirement to have a vacancy adjustment. This means special schools receive and retain the total funding delegated irrespective of whether the school has vacancy or a child leaves during the year.

As stated in the table above, special schools will receive £10k per place as guaranteed funding whether the place is filled or vacant. For every pupil whilst on roll, the LA will provide the special school with top up funding to meet the cost of a pupil attending the specific

[^1]special school. As the loss of funding due to a vacant place is a change from the current arrangements and may lead to financial turbulence for individual schools, it is proposed that the local arrangements include a vacancy factor to support special schools.

### 4.3.3 Additionally Resourced Provision (ARPs)

Currently, ARPs support pupils in mainstream settings who may have additional needs which require a supported environment. The arrangements for the ARPs are governed by a Service Level Agreement between the Local Authority and the mainstream setting. Each setting is provided with approximately $£ 100 \mathrm{k}$ to operate the ARPs and the setting continues to receive the AWPU for these pupils. This funding enables the mainstream setting to have a staffing model to provide additional support to meet the needs of the pupils in this provision.

As stated in the table above, mainstream settings will receive $£ 10 \mathrm{k}$ per place as guaranteed funding whether the place is filled or vacant. For every pupil whilst on roll, the LA will provide the setting with top up funding to meet the cost of the pupil attending the ARPs. As the loss of funding due to a vacant place is a change from the current arrangements and may lead to financial turbulence for individual schools, it is proposed that the local arrangements include a vacancy factor to support settings.

### 4.3.4 Nurture Groups and Outreach Provision

Nurture groups are provided in mainstream school and academy. The arrangements and funding for both are governed by a Service Level Agreement between the Authority and the individual school.

It is proposed that the current arrangement for Nurture groups and the outreach service provided by special schools is maintained and the Authority commissions these through a Service Level Agreement for individual schools and academies for the provision of these services.

The responses to the proposals were as follows:

| HIGH NEEDS BLOCK QUESTIONS | WORKSHOP |  | WRITTEN |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | Disagree | Agree | Disagree | No <br> Comment |  |
| The $£ 6 \mathrm{ks}$ funding is re-directed to the elements of the notional | 35 | 1 |  | 2 |  |
|  <br> academies to meet their contribution of $£ 6 \mathrm{k}$ | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| A vacancy factor should be considered for Special Schools | 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| A vacancy factor should be considered for ARPs | 31 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Commission | 21 | 3 | 2 |  |  |
| $-\quad$ Nurture groups | 21 |  | 2 |  |  |

The comments received with the responses are attached at appendix D .

### 4.3.5 Comment and Recommendation

We noted the comments received at the workshop. Based on the responses, we will continue to develop options for the funding arrangements both including and excluding the above factors to obtain the best possible outcome for schools and pupils.

Estimated allocation of the Pupil Premium

|  | Total Allocation in 2012/13 £ <br> Actual | Estimated Total Allocation in 2013/14 £ <br> Actual | Estimated Total Allocation in 2014/15 £ <br> Actual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unit Rates | £600 | £900 | £1,200 |
| ALMA | 160,200 | 240,300 | 320,400 |
| BOWES | 75,600 | 113,400 | 151,200 |
| BRETTENHAM | 154,800 | 232,200 | 309,600 |
| BRIMSDOWN PRIM | 211,800 | 317,700 | 423,600 |
| BUSH Hill PARK | 228,300 | 342,450 | 456,600 |
| CAPEL MANOR | 55,800 | 83,700 | 111,600 |
| CARTERHATCH INF | 128,400 | 192,600 | 256,800 |
| CARTERHATCH JNR | 146,400 | 219,600 | 292,800 |
| CHASE SIDE | 87,600 | 131,400 | 175,200 |
| CHESTERFIELD PRIM | 294,000 | 441,000 | 588,000 |
| CHURCHFIELD | 175,200 | 262,800 | 350,400 |
| CUCKOO HALL ACADEMY | 201,600 | 302,400 | 403,200 |
| DEBOHUN | 94,200 | 141,300 | 188,400 |
| EASTFIELD | 124,200 | 186,300 | 248,400 |
| ELDON INF | 151,200 | 226,800 | 302,400 |
| ELDON JNR | 235,200 | 352,800 | 470,400 |
| EVERSLEY | 23,400 | 35,100 | 46,800 |
| FIRS FARM | 77,400 | 116,100 | 154,800 |
| FLEECEFIELD | 145,800 | 218,700 | 291,600 |
| FORTY HALL | 19,200 | 28,800 | 38,400 |
| FREEZYWATER ST GEORGES | 25,800 | 38,700 | 51,600 |
| GALLIARD | 159,000 | 238,500 | 318,000 |
| GARFIELD | 93,000 | 139,500 | 186,000 |
| GEORGE SPICER | 73,800 | 110,700 | 147,600 |
| GRANGE PARK | 59,400 | 89,100 | 118,800 |
| HADLEY WOOD | 12,000 | 18,000 | 24,000 |
| HAZELBURY INF | 141,000 | 211,500 | 282,000 |
| HAZELBURY JNR | 215,400 | 323,100 | 430,800 |
| HAZELWOOD INF | 30,000 | 45,000 | 60,000 |
| HAZELWOOD JNR | 41,400 | 62,100 | 82,800 |
| HIGHFIELD | 138,000 | 207,000 | 276,000 |
| HONILANDS | 186,600 | 279,900 | 373,200 |
| HOUNDSFIELD | 180,600 | 270,900 | 361,200 |
| KEYS MEADOW | 144,600 | 216,900 | 289,200 |
| LATYMER ALL SAINTS | 156,720 | 235,080 | 313,440 |
| LAVENDER | 113,400 | 170,100 | 226,800 |
| MERRYHILLS | 48,000 | 72,000 | 96,000 |
| OAKTHORPE | 94,200 | 141,300 | 188,400 |
| OUR LADY OF LOURDES | 21,600 | 32,400 | 43,200 |
| PRINCE OF WALES | 156,000 | 234,000 | 312,000 |
| RAGLAN INF | 31,200 | 46,800 | 62,400 |
| RAGLAN JNR | 61,200 | 91,800 | 122,400 |
| RAYNHAM | 223,560 | 335,340 | 447,120 |
| SOUTHBURY | 144,000 | 216,000 | 288,000 |
| ST ANDREWS ENF | 24,000 | 36,000 | 48,000 |
| ST ANDREWS SOUTHGATE | 19,200 | 28,800 | 38,400 |


|  | Total Allocation in 2012/13 £ | Estimated Total Allocation in 2013/14 £ | Estimated Total Allocation in 2014/15 £ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ST EDMUNDS | 69,000 | 103,500 | 138,000 |
| ST GEORGES RC | 32,400 | 48,600 | 64,800 |
| ST JAMES ENF | 31,800 | 47,700 | 63,600 |
| ST JOHNS AND ST JAMES | 66,000 | 99,000 | 132,000 |
| ST JOHNS ENF | 12,600 | 18,900 | 25,200 |
| ST MARYS | 51,000 | 76,500 | 102,000 |
| ST MATTHEWS | 43,800 | 65,700 | 87,600 |
| ST MICHAEL AT BOWES | 87,600 | 131,400 | 175,200 |
| ST MICHAELS | 24,000 | 36,000 | 48,000 |
| ST MONICAS | 7,200 | 10,800 | 14,400 |
| ST PAULS | 7,200 | 10,800 | 14,400 |
| STARKS FIELD | 105,600 | 158,400 | 211,200 |
| SUFFOLKS | 88,800 | 133,200 | 177,600 |
| TOTTENHALL INFS | 59,400 | 89,100 | 118,800 |
| WALKER | 16,200 | 24,300 | 32,400 |
| WEST GROVE | 80,400 | 120,600 | 160,800 |
| WILBURY | 311,400 | 467,100 | 622,800 |
| WOLFSON HILLEL | 18,000 | 27,000 | 36,000 |
| WORCESTERS | 108,600 | 162,900 | 217,200 |
| AYLWARD | 504,900 | 757,350 | 1,009,800 |
| BISHOP STOPFORD | 153,600 | 230,400 | 307,200 |
| BROOMFIELD | 316,800 | 475,200 | 633,600 |
| CHACE | 238,200 | 357,300 | 476,400 |
| EDMONTON CTY | 379,200 | 568,800 | 758,400 |
| ENFIELD CTY | 150,600 | 225,900 | 301,200 |
| ENFIELD GRAMMAR | 124,200 | 186,300 | 248,400 |
| HIGHLANDS | 107,400 | 161,100 | 214,800 |
| KINGSMEAD | 352,800 | 529,200 | 705,600 |
| LATYMER | 42,000 | 63,000 | 84,000 |
| LEA VALLEY HIGH | 415,800 | 623,700 | 831,600 |
| NIGHTINGALE ACADEMY | 318,000 | 477,000 | 636,000 |
| OASIS HADLEY ACADEMY | 397,188 | 595,782 | 794,376 |
| SOUTHGATE | 163,200 | 244,800 | 326,400 |
| ST ANNES | 174,000 | 261,000 | 348,000 |
| ST IGNATIUS | 143,400 | 215,100 | 286,800 |
| WINCHMORE | 330,000 | 495,000 | 660,000 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY | 6,604,980 | 9,907,470 | 13,209,960 |
| TOTAL SECONDARY | 4,311,288 | 6,466,932 | 8,622,576 |
| TOTAL | 10,916,268 | 16,374,402 | 21,832,536 |

## Use of Factors for the Local Funding Formula

| Formula Factor | DfE Restrictions | Application for latest modelling |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Basic Per Pupil Entitlement | Primary - rate per pupil <br> Secondary - rate per pupil for KS3 \& 4 | Primary - rate per pupil <br> Secondary - rate per pupil for KS3 \& 4 |
| Deprivation | FSM - rate per pupil, use of 1 year or 6 years eligibility <br> IDACI - use of six bands | FSM - rate per pupil, use of 1 eligibility <br> IDACI - allocated to the bands with the highest level of deprivation |
| SEN / AEN | Primary - rate per pupil not achieving FSP ${ }^{6} 73$ or 78 points <br> Secondary - not achieving L4 at KS2 in Maths and English | Primary - rate per pupil not achieving FSP 73 points <br> Secondary - not achieving L4 at KS2 in Maths and English |
| Looked After Children | Rate per pupil | Rate per pupil |
| EAL $^{7}$ | Primary - rate per pupil <br> Secondary - rate per pupil <br> Limited to first three years in the British education system | Primary -rate per pupil <br> Secondary - rate per pupil |
| Pupil Mobility | Primary - rate per casual admissions <br> Secondary - rate per casual admissions | Primary - rate per casual admissions <br> Secondary - rate per casual admissions |
| Lump Sum | Single lump sum for both sectors | Single lump sum for both sectors |
| 6th Form Funding | Current cash amount per pupil | Current cash amount per pupil |
| Split Site | Rate per school on two sites | Primary - considering the application of this for schools expanding <br> on two sites Secondary - current rate per school on two sites |
| Rates | Based on actuals | Based on actuals |
| Private Finance | Based on actuals | Based on actuals |

[^2]|  | Pupil Numbers Used in Modelling |  |  |  | PUPIL- LED | FSM |  | IDACI Numbers |  |  |  |  |  | IDACI | AEN/SEN |  | LAC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | KS3 | KS4 | Total Pupils | 6th Form | Allocation | No Pupils | Allocation | Band 1 | Band 2 | Band 3 | Band 4 | Band 5 | Band 6 | Allocation | No Pupils | Allocation | No Pupils | Allocation |
| Unit Rates Primary |  |  |  |  | 3,360 |  | 3,360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 120 |  |  | 700 |  | 1,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  | £ |  | £ |  |  |  |  |  |  | £ |  | £ |  | £ |
| ALMA |  |  | 439 | 0 | 1,475,131 | 181 | 212,948 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 41 | 145 | 239 | 46,111 | 167 | 117,236 | 0 | 0 |
| BOWES |  |  | 475 | 0 | 1,596,098 | 73 | 85,715 | 54 | 25 | 78 | 74 | 25 | 33 | 7,018 | 46 | 31,935 | 0 | 0 |
| BRETTENHAM |  |  | 414 | 0 | 1,391,125 | 155 | 182,413 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 27 | 61 | 312 | 44,724 | 133 | 93,269 | 0 | 0 |
| BRIMSDOWN PRIM |  |  | 619 | 0 | 2,079,968 | 255 | 300,171 | 2 | 5 | 123 | 201 | 196 | 84 | 33,634 | 255 | 178,822 | 1 | 1,185 |
| BUSH HILL PARK |  |  | 603 | 0 | 2,026,204 | 260 | 306,028 | 8 | 9 | 148 | 231 | 78 | 72 | 18,023 | 188 | 131,795 | 1 | 1,222 |
| CAPEL MANOR |  |  | 265 | 0 | 890,455 | 73 | 85,911 | 4 | 1 | 128 | 12 | 49 | 66 | 13,876 | 20 | 14,148 | 0 | 0 |
| CARTERHATCH INF |  |  | 328 | 0 | 1,102,148 | 131 | 154,652 | 4 | 0 | 25 | 141 | 39 | 108 | 17,620 | 128 | 89,289 | 1 | 1,196 |
| CARTERHATCH JNR |  |  | 360 | 0 | 1,209,674 | 140 | 164,427 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 134 | 57 | 133 | 22,776 | 178 | 124,444 | 1 | 1,177 |
| CHASE SIDE |  |  | 408 | 0 | 1,370,964 | 64 | 75,319 | 87 | 79 | 17 | 24 | 35 | 25 | 7,196 | 81 | 56,786 | 1 | 1,168 |
| CHESTERFIELD PRIM |  |  | 761 | 0 | 2,557,117 | 344 | 405,397 | 0 | 2 | 248 | 188 | 259 | 60 | 38,245 | 226 | 158,542 | 3 | 3,581 |
| CHURCHFIELD |  |  | 565 | 0 | 1,898,517 | 242 | 284,800 | 3 | 0 | 46 | 156 | 166 | 192 | 42,983 | 69 | 48,305 | 0 | 0 |
| CUCKOO HALL ACADEMY |  |  | 720 | 0 | 2,419,349 | 255 | 300,100 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 232 | 334 | 104 | 52,650 | 104 | 72,663 | 0 | 0 |
| DEBOHUN |  |  | 249 | 0 | 836,691 | 92 | 108,400 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 107 | 12 | 14 | 3,130 | 69 | 48,140 | 1 | 1,266 |
| EASTFIELD |  |  | 413 | 0 | 1,387,765 | 166 | 194,881 | 0 | 3 | 64 | 131 | 131 | 82 | 25,587 | 135 | 94,164 | 0 | 0 |
| ELDON INF |  |  | 432 | 0 | 1,451,609 | 191 | 224,871 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 67 | 288 | 69 | 42,928 | 80 | 55,915 | 1 | 1,234 |
| ELDON JNR |  |  | 588 | 0 | 1,975,801 | 302 | 355,118 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 104 | 346 | 111 | 54,738 | 100 | 69,763 | 4 | 4,833 |
| EVERSLEY |  |  | 503 | 0 | 1,690,184 | 27 | 31,775 | 81 | 39 | 14 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 287 | 24 | 16,623 | 0 | 0 |
| FIRS FARM |  |  | 507 | 0 | 1,703,625 | 104 | 122,394 | 67 | 25 | 201 | 46 | 76 | 32 | 12,897 | 67 | 46,817 | 0 | 0 |
| FLEECEFIELD |  |  | 419 | 0 | 1,407,926 | 202 | 237,726 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 21 | 100 | 282 | 45,833 | 99 | 69,597 | 0 | 0 |
| FORTY HALL |  |  | 234 | 0 | 786,288 | 18 | 21,184 | 29 | 5 | 48 | 39 | 28 | 16 | 5,256 | 12 | 8,697 | 1 | 1,185 |
| FREEZYWATER ST GEORGES |  |  | 232 | 0 | 779,568 | 38 | 45,290 | 2 | 0 | 117 | 31 | 56 | 17 | 8,784 | 13 | 9,022 | 2 | 2,639 |
| GALLIARD |  |  | 655 | 0 | 2,200,935 | 175 | 206,414 | 1 | 77 | 73 | 290 | 167 | 41 | 25,009 | 85 | 59,668 | 2 | 2,426 |
| GARFIELD |  |  | 312 | 0 | 1,048,384 | 122 | 143,577 | 14 | 3 | 38 | 73 | 19 | 86 | 12,570 | 60 | 41,679 | 0 | 0 |
| GEORGE SPICER |  |  | 478 | 0 | 1,606,179 | 100 | 117,686 | 112 | 11 | 166 | 51 | 37 | 21 | 7,051 | 128 | 89,600 | 3 | 3,638 |
| GRANGE PARK |  |  | 627 | 0 | 2,106,849 | 53 | 62,374 | 92 | 90 | 15 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 559 | 62 | 43,225 | 0 | 0 |
| HADLEY WOOD |  |  | 219 | 0 | 735,885 | 9 | 10,592 | 24 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HAZELBURY INF |  |  | 446 | 0 | 1,498,652 | 185 | 217,362 | 3 | 0 | 64 | 83 | 186 | 102 | 34,622 | 114 | 80,081 | 0 | 0 |
| HAZELBURY JNR |  |  | 593 | 0 | 1,992,602 | 233 | 274,515 | 5 | 4 | 81 | 143 | 227 | 125 | 42,336 | 241 | 168,740 | 1 | 1,235 |
| HAZELWOOD INF |  |  | 267 | 0 | 897,175 | 40 | 47,074 | 82 | 7 | 72 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 520 | 50 | 34,975 | 0 | 0 |
| HAZELWOOD JNR |  |  | 357 | 0 | 1,199,594 | 38 | 44,721 | 109 | 4 | 90 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1,086 | 66 | 46,493 | 0 | 0 |
| HIGHFIELD |  |  | 462 | 0 | 1,552,415 | 140 | 164,988 | 38 | 57 | 109 | 41 | 33 | 26 | 7,108 | 145 | 101,744 | 4 | 5,206 |
| HONILANDS |  |  | 476 | 0 | 1,599,458 | 207 | 243,610 | 2 | 0 | 107 | 36 | 120 | 202 | 38,644 | 167 | 117,237 | 2 | 2,494 |
| HOUNDSFIELD |  |  | 549 | 0 | 1,844,753 | 274 | 322,445 | 2 | 5 | 19 | 129 | 315 | 75 | 46,835 | 138 | 96,506 | 1 | 1,375 |
| KEYS MEADOW |  |  | 419 | 0 | 1,407,926 | 178 | 209,481 | 0 | 1 | 129 | 121 | 148 | 15 | 19,463 | 99 | 69,597 | 0 | 0 |
| LATYMER ALL SAINTS |  |  | 616 | 0 | 2,069,887 | 194 | 228,311 | 7 | 4 | 77 | 96 | 214 | 213 | 51,175 | 83 | 57,824 | 0 | 0 |
| LAVENDER |  |  | 477 | 0 | 1,602,818 | 136 | 160,053 | 149 | 15 | 58 | 30 | 87 | 10 | 11,562 | 160 | 111,848 | 1 | 1,272 |
| MERRYHILLS |  |  | 470 | 0 | 1,579,297 | 66 | 77,673 | 41 | 81 | 17 | 33 | 14 | 6 | 2,458 | 86 | 60,262 | 0 | 0 |
| OAKTHORPE |  |  | 501 | 0 | 1,683,463 | 82 | 96,459 | 13 | 3 | 229 | 32 | 174 | 15 | 22,632 | 92 | 64,070 | 1 | 1,229 |
| OUR LADY OF LOURDES |  |  | 207 | 0 | 695,563 | 17 | 20,007 | 15 | 12 | 33 | 26 | 5 | 16 | 2,430 | 2 | 1,628 | 0 | 0 |
| PRINCE OF WALES |  |  | 498 | 0 | 1,673,383 | 214 | 251,848 | 2 | 2 | 112 | 127 | 241 | 11 | 30,201 | 140 | 97,940 | 0 | 0 |
| RAGLAN INF |  |  | 358 | 0 | 1,202,954 | 48 | 56,489 | 25 | 14 | 70 | 29 | 4 | 4 | 856 | 18 | 12,635 | 0 | 0 |
| RAGLAN JNR |  |  | 481 | 0 | 1,616,259 | 60 | 70,612 | 21 | 16 | 102 | 47 | 21 | 18 | 4,729 | 40 | 28,294 | 0 | 0 |
| RAYNHAM |  |  | 686 | 0 | 2,305,102 | 238 | 280,339 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 194 | 286 | 190 | 57,120 | 216 | 151,205 | 2 | 2,506 |
| SOUTHBURY |  |  | 414 | 0 | 1,391,125 | 161 | 189,475 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 204 | 38 | 157 | 23,422 | 93 | 65,331 | 0 | 0 |
| ST ANDREWS ENF |  |  | 414 | 0 | 1,391,125 | 17 | 20,007 | 46 | 18 | 90 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 1,387 | 12 | 8,328 | 0 | 0 |



|  | EAL |  | Mobility |  | LUMP SUM | Split Site | Rates | PFI | Budget Alloctions |  | Variance |  |  |  |  |  | act per pupil | formula per pupil |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Pupils | Allocation | No Pupils | Allocation | Allocations |  |  |  | New Formula Allocation | 2012/13 Adjusted Budget | Total |  | Per Pupil | After MFG |  |  |  |  |
| Unit Rates Primary |  | 393 |  | 500 | 150,000 | 0 | Actuals | Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | £ |  | £ | £ | £ | £ | 2 | £ | £ | £ | \% | £ | £ | \% | £ | £ | £ |
| ALMA | 188 | 74,009 | 111 | 55,326 | 150,000 | 0 | 27,485 | 0 | 2,158,246 | 2,108,954 | 49,291 | 2.3 | 112 | 28,972 | 1.4 | 66 | 4,804 | 4,916 |
| BOWES | 104 | 40,757 | 56 | 28,167 | 150,000 | 0 | 21,641 | 0 | 1,961,329 | 2,001,923 | $(40,593)$ | (2.0) | (85) | $(26,371)$ | (1.3) | (56) | 4,215 | 4,129 |
| BRETTENHAM | 161 | 63,426 | 62 | 30,992 | 150,000 | 0 | 24,732 | 0 | 1,980,682 | 2,036,607 | $(55,925)$ | (2.7) | (135) | $(27,928)$ | (1.4) | (67) | 4,919 | 4,784 |
| BRIMSDOWN PRIM | 209 | 82,322 | 87 | 43,459 | 150,000 | 0 | 51,146 | 0 | 2,920,706 | 2,800,812 | 119,894 | 4.3 | 194 | 38,995 | 1.4 | 63 | 4,525 | 4,718 |
| BUSH HILL PARK | 227 | 89,276 | 170 | 85,038 | 150,000 | 0 | 35,611 | 0 | 2,843,198 | 2,876,893 | $(33,696)$ | (1.2) | (56) | $(33,696)$ | (1.2) | (56) | 4,771 | 4,715 |
| CAPEL MANOR | 47 | 18,289 | 44 | 21,976 | 150,000 | 0 | 16,259 | 0 | 1,210,914 | 1,225,425 | $(14,511)$ | (1.2) | (55) | $(14,511)$ | (1.2) | (55) | 4,624 | 4,569 |
| CARTERHATCH INF | 168 | 66,163 | 57 | 28,301 | 150,000 | 0 | 26,768 | 0 | 1,636,136 | 1,718,418 | $(82,282)$ | (4.8) | (251) | $(23,125)$ | (1.3) | (71) | 5,239 | 4,988 |
| CARTERHATCH JNR | 72 | 28,456 | 49 | 24,476 | 150,000 | 0 | 26,768 | 0 | 1,752,199 | 1,686,519 | 65,681 | 3.9 | 182 | 22,646 | 1.3 | 63 | 4,685 | 4,867 |
| CHASE SIDE | 66 | 25,877 | 42 | 21,103 | 150,000 | 0 | 27,246 | 0 | 1,735,660 | 1,759,357 | $(23,697)$ | (1.3) | (58) | $(23,697)$ | (1.3) | (58) | 4,312 | 4,254 |
| CHESTERFIELD PRIM | 279 | 109,474 | 144 | 71,892 | 150,000 | 0 | 49,712 | 0 | 3,543,960 | 3,562,974 | $(19,014)$ | (0.5) | (25) | $(19,014)$ | (0.5) | (25) | 4,682 | 4,657 |
| CHURCHFIELD | 208 | 81,856 | 78 | 39,170 | 150,000 | 0 | 36,806 | 0 | 2,582,437 | 2,568,080 | 14,356 | 0.6 | 25 | 14,356 | 0.6 | 25 | 4,545 | 4,571 |
| CUCKOO HALL ACADEMY | 212 | 83,473 | 58 | 28,800 | 150,000 | 0 | 13,681 | 0 | 3,120,715 | 3,086,508 | 34,207 | 1.1 | 48 | 34,207 | 1.1 | 48 | 4,287 | 4,334 |
| DEBOHUN | 80 | 31,505 | 60 | 30,072 | 150,000 | 0 | 16,603 | 0 | 1,225,808 | 1,352,890 | $(127,082)$ | (9.4) | (510) | $(17,454)$ | (1.3) | (70) | 5,433 | 4,923 |
| EASTFIELD | 101 | 39,676 | 40 | 20,076 | 150,000 | 0 | 32,982 | 0 | 1,945,132 | 1,964,409 | $(19,277)$ | (1.0) | (47) | $(19,277)$ | (1.0) | (47) | 4,756 | 4,710 |
| ELDON INF | 329 | 129,151 | 52 | 26,229 | 150,000 | 0 | 28,441 | 0 | 2,110,378 | 2,222,952 | $(112,574)$ | (5.1) | (261) | $(30,668)$ | (1.4) | (71) | 5,146 | 4,885 |
| ELDON JNR | 156 | 61,325 | 98 | 49,086 | 150,000 | 0 | 28,441 | 0 | 2,749,105 | 2,673,003 | 76,102 | 2.8 | 129 | 37,418 | 1.4 | 64 | 4,546 | 4,675 |
| EVERSLEY | 165 | 64,938 | 19 | 9,720 | 150,000 | 0 | 23,587 | 0 | 1,987,113 | 1,991,970 | $(4,857)$ | (0.2) | (10) | $(4,857)$ | (0.2) | (10) | 3,960 | 3,951 |
| FIRS FARM | 133 | 52,434 | 52 | 26,078 | 150,000 | 0 | 26,680 | 0 | 2,140,924 | 2,133,047 | 7,877 | 0.4 | 16 | 7,877 | 0.4 | 16 | 4,207 | 4,223 |
| FLEECEFIELD | 156 | 61,463 | 34 | 16,923 | 150,000 | 0 | 18,893 | 0 | 2,008,361 | 2,072,848 | $(64,487)$ | (3.1) | (154) | $(28,559)$ | (1.4) | (68) | 4,947 | 4,793 |
| FORTY HALL | 17 | 6,762 | 8 | 4,015 | 150,000 | 0 | 2,885 | 0 | 986,272 | 996,854 | $(10,581)$ | (1.1) | (45) | $(10,581)$ | (1.1) | (45) | 4,260 | 4,215 |
| FREEZYWATER ST GEORGES | 19 | 7,556 | 5 | 2,564 | 150,000 | 0 | 4,122 | 0 | 1,009,544 | 1,043,839 | $(34,296)$ | (3.3) | (148) | $(12,804)$ | (1.2) | (55) | 4,499 | 4,351 |
| GALLIARD | 192 | 75,363 | 88 | 43,820 | 150,000 | 0 | 41,108 | 0 | 2,804,743 | 2,847,007 | $(42,263)$ | (1.5) | (65) | $(39,838)$ | (1.4) | (61) | 4,347 | 4,282 |
| GARFIELD | 150 | 58,932 | 104 | 52,200 | 150,000 | 0 | 28,202 | 0 | 1,535,545 | 1,556,017 | $(20,472)$ | (1.3) | (66) | $(20,472)$ | (1.3) | (66) | 4,987 | 4,922 |
| GEORGE SPICER | 107 | 41,895 | 40 | 20,012 | 150,000 | 0 | 16,946 | 0 | 2,053,008 | 1,991,459 | 61,548 | 3.1 | 129 | 27,368 | 1.4 | 57 | 4,166 | 4,295 |
| GRANGE PARK | 75 | 29,313 | 34 | 16,899 | 150,000 | 0 | 41,108 | 0 | 2,450,327 | 2,418,285 | 32,042 | 1.3 | 51 | 32,042 | 1.3 | 51 | 3,857 | 3,908 |
| HADLEY WOOD | 16 | 6,409 | 8 | 4,056 | 150,000 | 0 | 22,213 | 0 | 929,291 | 954,310 | $(25,019)$ | (2.6) | (114) | $(11,731)$ | (1.2) | (54) | 4,358 | 4,243 |
| HAZELBURY INF | 330 | 129,633 | 56 | 27,875 | 150,000 | 0 | 37,284 | 0 | 2,175,509 | 2,272,106 | $(96,597)$ | (4.3) | (217) | $(31,272)$ | (1.4) | (70) | 5,094 | 4,878 |
| HAZELBURY JNR | 164 | 64,374 | 83 | 41,469 | 150,000 | 0 | 37,284 | 0 | 2,772,555 | 2,627,513 | 145,041 | 5.5 | 245 | 36,603 | 1.4 | 62 | 4,431 | 4,675 |
| HAZELWOOD INF | 107 | 42,091 | 24 | 12,068 | 150,000 | 0 | 15,655 | 0 | 1,199,558 | 1,238,905 | $(39,347)$ | (3.2) | (147) | $(16,099)$ | (1.3) | (60) | 4,640 | 4,493 |
| HAZELWOOD JNR | 45 | 17,685 | 18 | 9,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 15,655 | 0 | 1,484,233 | 1,392,110 | 92,123 | 6.6 | 258 | 18,397 | 1.3 | 52 | 3,899 | 4,158 |
| HIGHFIELD | 175 | 68,753 | 102 | 51,128 | 150,000 | 0 | 25,190 | 0 | 2,126,531 | 2,104,535 | 21,996 | 1.0 | 48 | 21,996 | 1.0 | 48 | 4,555 | 4,603 |
| HONILANDS | 114 | 44,652 | 90 | 44,849 | 150,000 | 0 | 27,485 | 0 | 2,268,430 | 2,335,845 | $(67,415)$ | (2.9) | (142) | $(31,583)$ | (1.4) | (66) | 4,907 | 4,766 |
| HOUNDSFIELD | 276 | 108,603 | 182 | 91,092 | 150,000 | 0 | 27,246 | 0 | 2,688,855 | 2,666,110 | 22,746 | 0.9 | 41 | 22,746 | 0.9 | 41 | 4,856 | 4,898 |
| KEYS MEADOW | 87 | 34,306 | 55 | 27,351 | 150,000 | 0 | 54,014 | 0 | 1,972,139 | 1,969,326 | 2,812 | 0.1 | 7 | 2,812 | 0.1 | 7 | 4,700 | 4,707 |
| LATYMER ALL SAINTS | 177 | 69,666 | 61 | 30,391 | 150,000 | 0 | 9,942 | 0 | 2,667,196 | 2,612,391 | 54,805 | 2.1 | 89 | 36,787 | 1.4 | 60 | 4,241 | 4,330 |
| LAVENDER | 85 | 33,510 | 65 | 32,579 | 150,000 | 0 | 23,816 | 0 | 2,127,458 | 2,109,927 | 17,532 | 0.8 | 37 | 17,532 | 0.8 | 37 | 4,423 | 4,460 |
| MERRYHILLS | 66 | 25,840 | 39 | 19,482 | 150,000 | 0 | 24,503 | 0 | 1,939,516 | 1,911,077 | 28,439 | 1.5 | 61 | 25,197 | 1.3 | 54 | 4,066 | 4,127 |
| OAKTHORPE | 141 | 55,450 | 37 | 18,533 | 150,000 | 0 | 33,699 | 0 | 2,125,536 | 2,095,446 | 30,090 | 1.4 | 60 | 28,676 | 1.4 | 57 | 4,183 | 4,243 |
| OUR LADY OF LOURDES | 21 | 8,273 | 15 | 7,602 | 150,000 | 0 | 2,038 | 0 | 887,540 | 897,830 | $(10,289)$ | (1.1) | (50) | $(10,289)$ | (1.1) | (50) | 4,337 | 4,288 |
| PRINCE OF WALES | 161 | 63,319 | 118 | 59,199 | 150,000 | 0 | 34,416 | 0 | 2,360,306 | 2,360,323 | (17) | (0.0) | (0) | (17) | (0.0) | (0) | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| RAGLAN INF | 144 | 56,396 | 10 | 5,243 | 150,000 | 0 | 23,422 | 0 | 1,507,996 | 1,579,133 | $(71,138)$ | (4.5) | (199) | $(21,086)$ | (1.3) | (59) | 4,411 | 4,212 |
| RAGLAN JNR | 56 | 22,100 | 17 | 8,500 | 150,000 | 0 | 23,422 | 0 | 1,923,916 | 1,772,909 | 151,007 | 8.5 | 314 | 23,992 | 1.4 | 50 | 3,686 | 4,000 |
| RAYNHAM | 305 | 120,027 | 142 | 70,824 | 150,000 | 0 | 39,435 | 0 | 3,176,557 | 3,160,588 | 15,968 | 0.5 | 23 | 15,968 | 0.5 | 23 | 4,607 | 4,631 |
| SOUTHBURY | 178 | 70,122 | 58 | 29,155 | 150,000 | 0 | 24,503 | 0 | 1,943,133 | 1,991,273 | $(48,139)$ | (2.4) | (116) | $(27,252)$ | (1.4) | (66) | 4,810 | 4,694 |
| ST ANDREWS ENF | 27 | 10,541 | 15 | 7,580 | 150,000 | 0 | 3,870 | 0 | 1,592,838 | 1,611,004 | $(18,165)$ | (1.1) | (44) | $(18,165)$ | (1.1) | (44) | 3,891 | 3,847 |



## Comments Received at the Workshop and in response to the Consultation Documents

| WORKSHOP |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| On Principles: |  |
| Need for more info. <br> I would hope so. <br> I think I agree! <br> Can't answer without info about individual schools <br> How do we know its fair <br> don't know enough to be able need to know more <br> implications, indicator of deprivation <br> I need to know more. <br> This is a circular argument. <br> This should not be a question. <br> It is a given. <br> This is very difficult without more details/example |  |
| On Deprivation: |  |
| How reliable is IDACI? If it is reliable then yes. |  |
| Clear about FSM but not about IDACI implication |  |$\quad$| Ontion to decide |
| :--- |
| On EAL: |
| - |


|  | FSM/Deprivation data or SEN attainment based on EYFSP to <br> fund the required support for our exceptional needs pupils. <br> This would be on top of the forecast reduction in funding from <br> the schools block |
| :--- | :--- |
| What happens if a school has very little need do they give <br> the money back | Funding for statemented children is very unfair. Schools never <br> receive the full amount required to meet the exceptional needs <br> of children and often already pay out for more than the <br> allocated 15 hrs support. Why then should we be paying the <br> first $£ 6000$ of any statement? We do not receive enough <br> funding for these children as it currently stands. Funding for <br> statemented children needs reviewing. We should receive the <br> full amount to meet their needs (not just 15hrs) then we could <br> pay the $£ 6000$. |
| If this is done on a tight formula for need. |  |
| Depending on how much | Not sure about this |
| Vacancy Factor for Special Schools: | ARPs should not be considered for a vacancy factor - <br> mainstream aren't! |
| What about over numbers | ARPs should not be considered for a vacancy factor - <br> mainstream aren't! |
| Vacancy Factor for ARPs: |  |
| Generally Depends on ARP Position + time scale |  |
| but whole issue of APRs needs re-thinking |  |
| need to look at why there are vacancies | If it is reviewed |

MEETING TITLE AND DATE:
Commissioning Group -19 Oct 2012
Schools Forum - 24 October 2012

## REPORT OF:

Director of Finance, Resources \& Customer
Services

| Agenda - Part: 1 | Item: 7a |
| :--- | :--- |

Subject:
Procurement update and proposal for Schools

Wards: All

Contact officer and telephone number:
David Levy - 02083793212
E-mail: david.levy@enfield.gov.uk

## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This paper outlines the proposal to assist schools develop more effective procurement practice and obtain greater value for money from their contracts.

## 2. RECOMMENDATIONS

To note and comment on the proposals detailed in paragraph 6.

## 3. BACKGROUND

Following consultation with the Commissioning Group, the Schools Forum approved an initial scoping study earlier in the year to identify procurement issues that schools face and determine how the Council's Corporate Procurement Team may be able to support schools in Enfield derive better value from their contracts and reduce pressure on their budgets. This work was jointly funded by Enfield and Waltham Forest, who also had the same need. The Terms of Reference for the work is appended to this report.

## 4. FINDINGS OF THE STUDY

(a) Analysis of spend was carried out for a sample of 11 Enfield schools which identified potential savings through using alternative established supply chains e.g. for books ( $20-30 \%$ discounts possible) and stationery (the Council's Office Depot contract consistently was lower than GLS products for a basket of common items).
(b) A review of internal audit reports for various schools across both authorities identified common themes including:

- Procurement decisions were not recorded or signed off by Governing Body
- Contracts were being let on a rolling basis, instead of aggregating the value of the contract with no provision of tendering for values that had exceeded EU Threshold for supplies/goods/services
- Not obtaining comparative quotes with supporting VfM documentation in accordance with Contract Procedure rules and School Finance Manual (LBE) and Model Regulations (LBWF)
- No formal tender undertaken for supplies/goods/services contracts above EU Threshold.
- No Evidence of Waivers from the Contract Procedure rules
- Unfavourable contracts and lease arrangements, that do not demonstrate value for money nor compliance. The common weaknesses demonstrate that compliance with the CPRS as detailed in the Scheme for Financing is inconsistent and there is the possible risk of challenge, breach of the EU Treaty principles, and also may mean that value for money is also being compromised.
(c) Supporting the Scheme for Financing is the finance manual for schools which provides a comprehensive and up to date with clear guidance on procurement and important considerations. Through consultation with schools procurement training has been well received in the past and further training would be welcomed.
(d) Clear signposting to available frameworks and contracts would be useful (as per examples at 1. Above). Corporate Procurement has developed an 'intelligent client', a comprehensive list of frameworks and contracts. If this was available on the proposed new web portal schools would be able to take advantage of these where they represent value for money.
(e) Some schools use consultants to manage OJEU procurements on their behalf, often selected by word of mouth at a cost of between $£ 3-5,000$ per exercise. The need for the use of such consultants could be avoided if schools utilised the professional procurement expertise available within the Council's Procurement Team. Such support could be incorporated within a future SLA.
(f) Collaboration between schools has delivered savings (example of cleaning contract which saved $50 \%$ ) and this adds weight to the need to carry out thorough spend analysis and interrogation of contracts registers (and across two boroughs) to identify common requirements and carry out joint procurements.


## 5. OUTCOMES

The scoping study identified the following package of support which could improve procurement practice and obtain better value for money.
(a) Development and delivery of relevant training packages for schools covering the basics (contract procedure rules), through to more advanced training for higher value spend services. Training can be provided in a range of formats including workshops, elearning, bite size sessions, surgeries and more formal classroom training. For Enfield these would be over and above the introductory training currently provided.
(b) 'Signposting’ to available frameworks and providing training in how to call off from them.
(c) Provision of procurement advice and guidance from qualified procurement staff, both generic i.e. available to all schools via a web portal and project specific.
(d) Use of the Council's electronic tendering system, ProContract, to enable school staff to carry out quotes and tenders electronically and also act as a contracts register. This is a hosted system and training and support would be provided.
(e) Development of a forward plan for schools procurement activity based on analysis of spend and contracts to identify collaborative procurement opportunities, and enable more efficient use of resources.
(f) Development of an interactive procurement toolkit that provides guidance and templates.
(g) Further exploration of the use of Business Cards for low value purchases. Schools can take advantage of discounts offered by suppliers on their websites and have the
transparency and control of spend. Enfield schools do currently have these but greater use is to be encouraged $t$ reduce petty cash spend.

## 6. PROPOSAL

The proposal is to address each of the outcomes and develop into a coherent offer via a schools procurement SLA from April 2014 through the employment of a dedicated resource, jointly funded by both Waltham Forest and Enfield (for Enfield this will mean utilising the balance of the funding agreed for the initial piece of work). The post will be on a fixed term basis for one year.

## Section 251

## Children, Schools \& Families Outturn Budget Statement

## 2011-2012

Schools Budget Summary (SBS) Table: FUNDING PERIOD 2011-12
Department for Education Section 251 Financial Data Collection

| Local Authority Name: Enfield | Local Authority Number: 308 |
| :--- | :--- |

This table provides an account of the main sources of funding available to the Local Authority to support their Schools Budget, including any additional funding provided by the authority.

|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 - 1 2}$ <br> (a) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1. | Dedicated Schools Grant - Local Authority estimate of pupil numbers | 48,942 |
| 2. | Dedicated Schools Grant - Guaranteed Unit of Funding Per Pupil | 5,569 |
| 3a. | Estimated Dedicated Schools Grant | $272,579,532$ |
| 3b. | Academy Estimated Recoupment from Dedicated Schools Grant | $(29,613,199)$ |
| 3c. | Dedicate Schools Grant, amount brought forward | $(500,000)$ |
| 4. | Pupil Premium to support disadvantaged pupils | $4,772,090$ |
| 5. | YPLA funding | $18,229,807$ |
| 6. | Local Authority additional contribution | - |
| 7. | Total funding supporting the Schools Budget (lines 3 to 7) | $265,468,231$ |

Local Authority Name: Enfield Local Authority Number: 308

Central Expenditure Limit $=(\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{G}) / \mathbf{G}$ must be less than or equal to $(\mathbf{C}-\mathrm{I}) / I$ Schools Budget $=\mathrm{DSG}+$

Individual Schools Budget (pre 16)
Post 16 funding from the YPLA delegated to schools
Local Authority Contribution (delegated to schools)
DSG carry forward (delegated to schools) (may be positive or negative)
Total delegated funding

Centrally retained budgets (excluding those specified above)
Local Authority Contribution (as part of the centrally retained budget)
DSG carry forward (not delegated to schools) (may be positive or negative)
Total central expenditure

## TOTAL PROPOSED SCHOOLS BUDGET

Individual School Budget (pre 16)
Post 16 funding from the YPLA delegated to schools
Local Authority Contribution (delegated to schools)
DSG carry forward (delegated to schools) (may be positive or negative)

Sum of viii) ix) x ) and xi )
Private, Voluntary and Independent Providers


| D | $209,949,174$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | $3,377,266$ |

Total expenditure treated as delegated $(\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E})$
Centrally retained budgets (excluding those specified above)
Local Authority Contribution (as part of the centrally retained budget)
DSG carry forward (not delegated to schools) (may be positive or negative)
Total central expenditure - sum of xii) xiii) and xiv)

| xii) | 20,513,137 |
| :---: | :---: |
| xiii) | 403,890 |
| xiv) | 234,000 |
| G | 21,151,027 |

Mainstream grants
TOTAL ADJUSTED SCHOOLS BUDGET


Percentage Increase in central expenditure (B-G)/G
Percentage Increase in Schools Budget (C-I)/I
Has the Central Expenditure Limit been breached?
Where a breach is shown, has this been agreed with the Schools Forum Date and Minute of meeting


# LA Table: FUNDING PERIOD (2011-12) 

Department for Education Section 251 Financial Data Collection
Local Authority Name: Enfield
Local Authority Number: 308

| Description | Early Years | Primary | Secondary | Special | Gross | Income | Net | Deprivation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0.1 Individual Schools Budget | 9,755,583 | 123,290,081 | 92,470,927 | 12,375,466 | 237,892,057 |  | 237,892,057 | 30 |
| 1.0.2 Pupil premium allocated to |  | 3,487,280 | 1,195,370 | 89,440 | 4,772,090 | 4,772,090 | - | 100 |
| 1.0.3 Pupil premium managed |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | 100 |
| 1.0.4 Threshold and | - |  | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 1.0.5 Central expenditure on | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| 1.1.1 Support for schools in | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| 1.1.2 School specific | 7,288 | 1,007,606 | 407,109 | 144,583 | 1,566,586 | - | 1,566,586 | 5 |
| 1.1.3 Early Years contingency | 466,042 |  |  |  | 466,042 | - | 466,042 |  |
| 1.2.1 Provision for pupils with | 34,776 | 894,727 | 338,160 | 4,283 | 1,271,946 | - | 1,271,946 | 25 |
| 1.2.2 SEN support services | 15,126 | 389,166 | 60,479 | 761,763 | 1,226,534 | - | 1,226,534 | 25 |
| 1.2.3 Support for inclusion | 395,737 | 588,063 | 138,839 | 24,561 | 1,147,200 | - | 1,147,200 | 25 |
| 1.2.4 Fees for pupils with SEN at | - |  | - | 3,246,090 | 3,246,090 | - | 3,246,090 | 25 |
| 1.2.5 SEN transport |  |  |  | 55,640 | 55,640 | - | 55,640 | 25 |
| 1.2.6 Fees to independent | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.7 Interauthority recoupment | 8,242 | 212,041 | 732,017 | 1,113,400 | 2,065,700 | 574,400 | 1,491,300 | - |
| 1.2.8 Contribution to combined | 24,595 | 632,777 | 601,317 | 257,811 | 1,516,500 | - | 1,516,500 | 25 |
| 1.3.1 Pupil Referral Units | 50,167 | 1,290,704 | 2,606,142 | 24,956 | 3,971,969 | - | 3,971,969 |  |
| 1.3.2 Behaviour Support |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 1.3.3 Education out of school | 14,678 | 377,636 | 904,105 | 18,697 | 1,315,116 | - | 1,315,116 | 50 |
| 1.3.4 14-16 More practical |  |  | 482,442 | 47,272 | 529,714 | - | 529,714 | 100 |
| 1.4.1 Support to underperforming | - | 504,666 | 212,106 | 14,628 | 731,400 | - | 731,400 | 75 |
| 1.5.1 School meals - nursery, | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| 1.5.2 Free school meals eligibility | 1,717 | 44,174 | 22,683 | 3,268 | 71,842 | - | 71,842 | 100 |
| 1.5.3 Milk | - - |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| 1.5.4 School kitchens repair and | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| 1.6.1 Insurance | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| 1.6.2 Museum and Library | 773 | 19,897 |  |  | 20,670 | - | 20,670 | - |
| 1.6.3 School admissions | 16,293 | 419,191 | 336,945 | 27,102 | 799,531 | - | 799,531 |  |
| 1.6.4 Licences/subscriptions | 6,585 | 169,420 | 60,106 | 12,648 | 248,759 | - | 248,759 | - |
| 1.6.5 Miscellaneous (not more | 4,797 | 123,414 | 41,381 | 2,174 | 171,766 | 4,790 | 166,976 | - |
| 1.6.6 Servicing of schools forums | 119 | 3,074 | 1,579 | 227 | 4,999 | - | 4,999 | - |
| 1.6.7 Staff costs supply cover | 317,648 | 356,550 | 174,585 | 29,886 | 878,669 | - | 878,669 |  |
| 1.6.8 Supply cover long term | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 1.6.9 Termination of employment | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| 1.6.10 Purchase of carbon | - - | 159,692 | 78,936 | 11,372 | 250,000 |  | 250,000 | - |
| 1.7.1 Other Specific Grants | 353 | 9,069 | 284,511 | 4,688 | 298,621 | 298,621 |  | - |
| 1.8.1 Capital Expenditure from | 47,049 | 1,210,476 | 613,790 | 95,126 | 1,966,441 |  | 1,966,441 | - |
| 1.8.2 Prudential borrowing costs | -1,00, |  | - | 293,250 | 293,250 | - | 293,250 | - |
| 1.9.1 TOTAL SCHOOLS | 11,167,568 | 135,189,704 | 101,763,529 | 18,658,331 | 266,779,133 | 5,649,901 | 261,129,231 |  |
| 2.0.1 Educational psychology |  |  |  |  | 2,390,438 | 310,690 | 2,079,748 |  |
| 2.0.2 SEN administration, |  |  |  |  | 314,626 | - | 314,626 |  |
| 2.0.3 Therapies and other health |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 2.0.4 Parent partnership, |  |  |  |  | 210,310 | - | 210,310 |  |
| 2.0.5 Monitoring of SEN provision |  |  |  |  | 85,896 | - | 85,896 |  |
| 2.0.6 Total Special Education | - | - | - | - | 3,001,270 | 310,690 | 2,690,580 |  |
| 2.1.1 Excluded pupils |  |  |  |  | 66,282 | - | 66,282 |  |
| 2.1.2 Pupil support | - | - | 150,000 |  | 150,000 | - | 150,000 |  |
| 2.1.3 Home to school transport: | - | 299,897 | 161,708 | 3,145,373 | 3,606,978 | - | 3,606,978 |  |
| 2.1.4 Home to school transport: | - | 78,980 | - | - | 78,980 | - | 78,980 |  |
| 2.1.5 Home to post16 provision |  |  |  |  | 95,820 | - | 95,820 |  |
| 2.1.6 Home to post16 provision |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 2.1.7 Home to post16 provision |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 2.1.8 Education welfare service |  |  |  |  | 814,610 | 4,510 | 810,100 |  |
| 2.1.9 School improvement |  |  |  |  | 1,807,152 | 97,340 | 1,709,812 |  |
| 2.1.10 Total Learner Support | - | 378,877 | 311,708 | 3,145,373 | 6,619,822 | 101,850 | 6,517,972 |  |
| 2.2.1 Asset management |  |  |  |  | 467,266 | 14,010 | 453,256 |  |
| 2.2.2 Supply of school places |  |  |  |  | 2,725,206 | 2,671,060 | 54,146 |  |
| 2.2.3 Music services |  |  |  |  | 1,580,360 | 1,341,510 | 238,850 |  |
| 2.2.4 Visual and performing arts |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 2.2.5 Outdoor education |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 2.2.6 Total Access | - | - | - |  | 4,772,832 | 4,026,580 | 746,252 |  |
| 3.0.1 16-18 Provision other than |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| 3.0.2 14-19 Reform |  |  | 249,466 | 8,984 | 258,450 | - | 258,450 |  |
| 3.0.3 Total Young people | - | - | 249,466 | 8,984 | 258,450 | - | 258,450 |  |
| 3.1.1 Capital Expenditure from |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0.1 Adult and Community |  |  |  |  | 655,720 | 538,620 | 117,100 |  |
| 4.0.2 - Total Adult and Community | - | - | - | - | 655,720 | 538,620 | 117,100 |  |
| 4.1.1 Capital Expenditure from |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 5.0.1 Secure accommodation |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 5.0.2 Youth Offender Teams |  |  |  |  | 2,472,929 | 546,454 | 1,926,475 |  |
| 5.0.3 Other Youth Justice |  |  |  |  | 249,970 | 186,060 | 63,910 |  |


| Description | Early Years | Primary | Secondary | Special | Gross | Income | Net | Deprivation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.0.4 Total Youth Justice | - | - | - | - | 2,722,899 | 732,514 | 1,990,385 |  |
| 6.0.1 Funding paid to early years |  |  |  |  | 913,980 | - | 913,980 |  |
| 6.0.2 Other early years funding |  |  |  |  | 2,527,993 | - | 2,527,993 |  |
| 6.0.3 Total Early Years | - | - | - | - | 3,441,973 | - | 3,441,973 |  |
| 6.1.1 Funding for individual Sure |  |  |  |  | 3,940,410 | 456,000 | 3,484,410 |  |
| 6.1.2 Funding on local authority |  |  |  |  | 2,238,270 |  | 2,238,270 |  |
| 6.1.3 Total Sure Start Children | - | - | - | - | 6,178,680 | 456,000 | 5,722,680 |  |
| 6.2.1 Residential care |  |  |  |  | 2,361,678 | - | 2,361,678 |  |
| 6.2.2 Fostering services |  |  |  |  | 6,363,262 | - | 6,363,262 |  |
| 6.2.3 Other children looked after |  |  |  |  | 1,281,611 | - | 1,281,611 |  |
| 6.2.4 Secure accommodation |  |  |  |  | 53,824 | - | 53,824 |  |
| 6.2.5 Short breaks (respite) for |  |  |  |  | 101,160 | - | 101,160 |  |
| 6.2.6 Children placed with family |  |  |  |  | 239,061 | - | 239,061 |  |
| 6.2.7 Advocacy services for |  |  |  |  | 32,000 |  | 32,000 |  |
| 6.2.8 Education of looked after | - | 86,836 | 283,162 | 7,550 | 377,548 | 195,800 | 181,748 |  |
| 6.2.9 Leaving care support |  |  |  |  | 2,553,984 | - | 2,553,984 |  |
| 6.2.10 Asylum seeker services |  |  |  |  | 271,744 | 156,210 | 115,534 |  |
| 6.2.11 Total Children Looked | - | 86,836 | 283,162 | 7,550 | 13,635,872 | 352,010 | 13,283,862 |  |
| 6.3.1 Child death review |  |  |  |  | 74,610 | - | 74,610 |  |
| 6.3.2 LA functions in relation to |  |  |  |  | 896,875 | 18,000 | 878,875 |  |
| 6.3.3 Local safeguarding |  |  |  |  | 91,347 | 2,000 | 89,347 |  |
| 6.3.4 Total Children and Young | - | - | - | - | 1,062,832 | 20,000 | 1,042,832 |  |
| 6.4.1 Direct payments |  |  |  |  | 64,230 | - | 64,230 |  |
| 6.4.2 Short breaks (respite) for |  |  |  |  | 1,140,370 | - | 1,140,370 |  |
| 6.4.3 Home care services |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 6.4.4 Equipment and adaptations |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| 6.4.5 Other family support |  |  |  |  | 5,413,607 | 475,000 | 4,938,607 |  |
| 6.4.6 Contribution to health care |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 6.4.7 Intensive family |  |  |  |  | 320,000 | - | 320,000 |  |
| 6.4.8 Total Family Support | - | - | - | - | 6,938,207 | 475,000 | 6,463,207 |  |
| 6.5.1 Adoption services |  |  |  |  | 1,714,010 | 55,880 | 1,658,130 |  |
| 6.5.2 Special guardianship |  |  |  |  | 237,210 | - | 237,210 |  |
| 6.5.3 Other children and families |  |  |  |  | 750,100 | 16,450 | 733,650 |  |
| 6.5.4 Total Other Children and | - | - | - | - | 2,701,320 | 72,330 | 2,628,990 |  |
| 6.6.1 Partnership costs |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 6.6.2 Central commissioning |  |  |  |  | 932,008 | 42,760 | 889,248 |  |
| 6.6.3 Total Children Services | - | - | - | - | 932,008 | 42,760 | 889,248 |  |
| 6.7.1 Commissioning and social |  |  |  |  | 8,316,298 | - | 8,316,298 |  |
| 6.8.1 Capital Expenditure from |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 6.9.1 Universal services for |  |  |  |  | 3,219,957 | 12,204 | 3,207,753 |  |
| 6.9.2 Targeted services for |  |  |  |  | 1,919,198 | 18,026 | 1,901,172 |  |
| 6.9.3 Substance misuse services |  |  |  |  | 371,974 | 214,850 | 157,124 |  |
| 6.9.4 Teenage pregnancy |  |  |  |  | 222,558 | 51,660 | 170,898 |  |
| 6.9.5 Discretionary Awards |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| 6.9.6 Student Support |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 6.9.7 Total Services for young | - | - | - | - | 5,733,687 | 296,740 | 5,436,947 |  |
| 6.10.1 Capital Expenditure from |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 7.0.1 Statutory/ Regulatory |  |  |  |  | 3,842,516 | 10,690 | 3,831,826 |  |
| 7.0.2 Premature retirement costs/ |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 7.0.3 Existing early retirement |  |  |  |  | 1,969,850 | - | 1,969,850 |  |
| 7.0.4 Residual pension liability |  |  |  |  | 76,690 | - | 76,690 |  |
| 7.0.5 Joint use arrangements |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 7.0.6 Insurance |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 7.0.7 Monitoring national |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 7.0.8 Total Local Authority | - | - | - | - | 5,889,056 | 10,690 | 5,878,366 |  |
| 7.1.1 Other Specific Grant |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 7.2.1 Capital Expenditure from |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 8.1.1 Total Schools Budget, | 11,167,568 | 135,568,581 | 102,324,703 | 21,812,688 | 282,087,227 | 10,627,641 | 271,459,585 |  |
| 8.1.2 - Total Youth Justice, | - | 86,836 | 283,162 | 7,550 | 51,663,776 | 2,447,354 | 49,216,422 |  |
| 8.1.3 Total LA Education | - | - - | - | - - | 5,889,056 | 10,690 | 5,878,366 |  |
| 9 Total Education, Young | 11,167,568 | 135,655,417 | 102,607,865 | 21,820,238 | 339,640,059 | 13,085,685 | 326,554,373 |  |
| 10 Capital Expenditure | - | 34,050,000 | 24,270,000 | 5,542,000 | 63,862,000 | 29,808,000 | 34,054,000 |  |
| 11a.1 SIXTH FORM YPLA |  |  | 16,245,233 |  | 16,245,233 | 16,245,233 | - |  |
| 11a.2 SIXTH FORM YPLA |  |  |  | 638,029 | 638,029 | 638,029 | - |  |
| 11b. 1 SIXTH FORM - Element |  |  | 287,588 |  | 287,588 | 287,588 | - |  |
| 11b. 2 SIXTH FORM - Element |  |  | 577,780 | - | 577,780 | 577,780 | - |  |
| 11b. 3 SIXTH FORM - Element |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| 11c. 1 YPLA Threshold and |  |  | 461,810 | 19,368 | 481,178 | 481,178 | - |  |
| 11c.2 YPLA Threshold and |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| 12a.1 Funding on evidence |  |  |  |  | 6,178,680 | 456,000 | 5,722,680 |  |
| 12a.2 Funding on local authority |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 13a.1 Youth work (included in |  |  |  |  | 2,649,980 | 30,230 | 2,619,750 |  |

## S251 Budget 2011-12 - School Table Report

## Department for Education Section 251 Financial Data Collection

Local Authority Name: Enfield
Local Authority Number: 308

| School Name | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DfE } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Early Years Total age weighted funding | Total estimated hours used in budgets | Total <br> Early <br> Years <br> FTE | Primary Total age weighted funding | Total Primary FTE | Secondary Total age weighted funding | Total Secondary FTE | Total Special Place led funding | Total Special FTE | Total Additional Pupil Led Funding | Total Sixth form funding | Total AEN <br> Learning needs associated with EAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PVI Providers TOTAL |  | 5,265,105 | 1,372,106 | 1,444 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alma Primary School | 2072 | 178,878 | 49,410 | 52 | 1,335,666 | 438 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 26,152 |
| Bowes Primary School | 2081 | 112,953 | 31,200 | 33 | 1,362,862 | 444 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 8,990 |
| Brettenham Primary School | 2086 | 123,814 | 34,200 | 36 | 1,271,009 | 418 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 23,148 |
| Brimsdown Primary School | 3508 | 123,053 | 33,990 | 36 | 1,906,513 | 627 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 24,416 |
| Bush Hill Park Primary School | 2084 | 123,162 | 34,020 | 36 | 1,800,349 | 592 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 26,040 |
| Capel Manor Primary School | 2009 | - - | - | - | 801,441 | 256 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,514 |
| Carterhatch Infant School | 2011 | 130,654 | 34,200 | 36 | 1,101,998 | 329 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 8,644 |
| Carterhatch Junior School | 2010 | - | - | - | 1,036,853 | 367 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 9,857 |
| Chase Side Primary School | 2012 | 120,773 | 33,360 | 35 | 1,273,588 | 419 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3,554 |
| Chesterfield School | 3507 | 119,469 | 33,000 | 35 | 2,342,552 | 767 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 22,416 |
| Churchfield Primary School | 2079 | 121,533 | 33,570 | 35 | 1,636,863 | 532 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 7,714 |
| De Bohun Primary School | 2082 | 52,675 | 14,550 | 15 | 722,540 | 236 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 7,037 |
| Eastfield Primary School | 2077 | 123,814 | 34,200 | 36 | 1,296,682 | 427 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 5,145 |
| Eldon Infant School | 2025 | 118,492 | 32,730 | 34 | 1,396,753 | 420 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 24,483 |
| Eldon Junior School | 2024 | - | - | - | 1,649,924 | 584 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 13,122 |
| Eversley Primary School | 2085 | - | - | - | 1,537,569 | 498 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 5,230 |
| Firs Farm Primary School | 2028 | - | - | - | 1,531,918 | 496 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 5,044 |
| Fleecefield Primary School | 2029 | 123,814 | 34,200 | 36 | 1,273,834 | 419 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 19,208 |
| Forty Hill CofE Primary School | 3304 | - | - | - | 744,863 | 237 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 379 |
| Freezywater St George's CofE Primary | 3309 | - - | - | - | 641,155 | 211 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 497 |
| Galliard Primary School | 2030 | 123,053 | 33,990 | 36 | 1,980,700 | 648 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 9,314 |
| Garfield Primary School | 2032 | 88,299 | 24,390 | 26 | 866,011 | 283 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 15,118 |
| George Spicer Primary School | 2033 | - | - | - | 1,457,989 | 473 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,853 |
| Grange Park Primary School | 2076 | - | - | - | 1,923,465 | 633 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3,697 |
| Hadley Wood Primary School | 2036 | - | - | - | 683,779 | 226 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 918 |
| Hazelbury Infant School | 2038 | 120,773 | 33,360 | 35 | 1,496,521 | 450 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 31,654 |
| Hazelbury Junior School | 2070 | - | - | - | 1,630,147 | 577 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 28,601 |
| Hazelwood Infant School | 2040 | - | - | - | 894,841 | 269 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3,466 |
| Hazelwood Junior School | 2039 | - | - | - | 1,017,076 | 360 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3,158 |
| Highfield Primary School | 2092 | 122,402 | 33,810 | 36 | 1,307,999 | 429 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 14,002 |
| Honilands Primary School | 2042 | 119,904 | 33,120 | 35 | 1,465,599 | 476 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 11,519 |
| Houndsfield Primary School | 2071 | 123,162 | 34,020 | 36 | 1,477,628 | 480 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 32,508 |
| Keys Meadow School | 2093 | 120,121 | 33,180 | 35 | 1,271,009 | 418 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 9,080 |
| Latymer All Saints CofE Primary School | 3505 | 175,620 | 48,510 | 51 | 1,871,110 | 615 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 12,249 |
| Lavender Primary School | 2075 | - | - | - | 1,368,807 | 450 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 4,750 |
| Merryhills Primary School | 2048 | - | - | - | 1,436,453 | 465 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 2,543 |
| Oakthorpe Primary School | 2090 | - | - | - | 1,490,444 | 490 |  |  |  |  | 38,334 |  | 5,238 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary | 3504 | - - | - | - | 629,608 | 207 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,019 |
| Prince of Wales Primary School | 2053 | 123,814 | 34,200 | 36 | 1,364,881 | 448 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 11,659 |
| Raglan Infant School | 2056 | 122,402 | 33,810 | 36 | 1,197,217 | 360 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3,354 |
| Raynham Primary School | 2083 | 123,162 | 34,020 | 36 | 1,998,415 | 657 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 33,687 |
| Southbury Primary School | 2074 | 123,814 | 34,200 | 36 | 1,276,659 | 420 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 17,259 |
| St Andrew's CofE Primary School | 3307 | 117,297 | 32,400 | 34 | 1,277,668 | 420 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 884 |
| St Andrew's Southgate Primary (CofE) | 3308 | - | - | - | 641,155 | 211 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,229 |
| St Edmunds Catholic Primary School | 3501 | - | - | - | 1,321,863 | 436 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 5,044 |


| School Name | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DfE } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Early Years Total age weighted funding | Total estimated hours used in budgets | Total <br> Early <br> Years <br> FTE | Primary Total age weighted funding | Total Primary FTE | Secondary Total age weighted funding | Total Secondary FTE | Total Special Place led funding | Total Special FTE | Total Additional Pupil Led Funding | Total Sixth form funding | Total AEN Learning needs associated with EAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| St George's RC Primary School | 3502 | - | - | - | 1,903,688 | 626 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 438 |
| St James CofE Primary School | 3311 | - | - | - | 638,330 | 210 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,019 |
| St John and St James CofE Primary School | 3310 | - | - | - | 976,044 | 314 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 2,982 |
| St John's CofE Primary School | 3303 | - | - | - | 282,414 | 91 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 81 |
| St Mary's RC Primary School | 3500 | 102,418 | 28,290 | 30 | 1,165,770 | 381 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 2,560 |
| St Matthew's CofE Primary School | 5200 | - | - | - | 638,330 | 210 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,415 |
| St Michael at Bowes CofE Junior School | 3302 | - - | - | - | 875,816 | 310 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 12,405 |
| St Michael's CofE Primary School | 3312 | 61,255 | 16,920 | 18 | 801,195 | 256 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 724 |
| St Monica's RC Primary School | 3503 | - | - | - | 1,271,009 | 418 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 867 |
| St Paul's CofE Primary School | 3313 | - | - | - | 1,271,009 | 418 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 733 |
| Starks Field Primary School | 2094 | 118,600 | 32,760 | 34 | 1,223,385 | 402 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Suffolks Primary School | 2061 | 60,603 | 16,740 | 18 | 873,928 | 281 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 5,442 |
| The Raglan Junior School | 2055 | - | - | - | 1,353,277 | 479 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3,385 |
| Tottenhall Infant School | 2062 | 123,814 | 34,200 | 36 | 894,841 | 269 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 10,694 |
| Walker Primary School | 2063 | - | - | - | 1,282,310 | 422 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 2,872 |
| West Grove Primary School | 2089 | 108,283 | 29,910 | 31 | 1,249,216 | 411 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 7,018 |
| Wilbury Primary School | 2073 | 245,564 | 67,830 | 71 | 2,533,542 | 833 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 35,896 |
| Wolfson Hillel Primary School | 3506 | 103,178 | 28,500 | 30 | 1,268,815 | 419 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 354 |
| Worcesters Primary School | 2080 | 119,361 | 32,970 | 35 | 1,235,090 | 406 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 3,545 |
| Total/Average Primary Schools |  | 4,219,977 | 1,163,760 | 1,225 | 81,749,983 | 26,769 |  |  |  |  | 38,334 |  | 598,826 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bishop Stopford's School | 4702 | - - | - | - |  |  | 3,546,028 | 887 |  |  | 28,684 | 839,224 | 3,556 |
| Broomfield School | 5401 | - | - | - |  |  | 4,464,883 | 1,118 |  |  | 44,642 | 1,168,384 | 10,292 |
| Chace Community School | 4037 | - | - | - |  |  | 4,205,864 | 1,053 |  |  | 52,318 | 1,259,989 | 8,544 |
| Edmonton County School | 4007 | - | - | - |  |  | 5,421,851 | 1,356 |  |  | 54,540 | 1,363,463 | 10,226 |
| Enfield County School | 4030 | - | - | - |  |  | 3,716,654 | 930 |  |  | 40,804 | 996,757 | 4,924 |
| Enfield Grammar School | 5404 | - | - | - |  |  | 3,592,133 | 899 |  |  | 39,390 | 943,724 | 2,997 |
| Highlands School | 4043 | - | - | - |  |  | 4,900,691 | 1,227 |  |  | 45,046 | 1,213,563 | 3,204 |
| Lea Valley High School | 4038 | - | - | - |  |  | 4,307,332 | 1,078 |  |  | 41,208 | 1,291,302 | 27,766 |
| Southgate School | 4029 | - | - | - |  |  | 4,838,444 | 1,211 |  |  | 67,468 | 1,703,270 | - |
| St Anne's Catholic High School for Girls | 4706 | - | - | - |  |  | 3,588,291 | 898 |  |  | 34,946 | 921,888 | 7,021 |
| St Ignatius College | 5403 | - | - | - |  |  | 3,640,946 | 911 |  |  | 43,228 | 1,135,441 | 3,739 |
| The Latymer School | 5400 | - | - | - |  |  | 3,592,907 | 899 |  |  | 94,940 | 2,577,622 | - |
| Winchmore School | 4026 | - | - | - |  |  | 4,771,968 | 1,194 |  |  | 50,904 | 1,292,415 | 15,184 |
| Total/Average Secondary Schools |  | - | - | - |  |  | 54,587,992 | 13,661 |  |  | 638,118 | 16,707,042 | 97,454 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aylands School | 7004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 624,799 | 44 | 62,473 | 1,720 | 2,393 |
| Durants School | 7000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,376,357 | 95 | 171,567 | 3,445 | 16,498 |
| Oaktree School | 7005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,072,775 | 95 | 140,666 | 2,952 | 11,283 |
| Russet House School | 7008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,321,079 | 86 | 114,070 | 3,250 | 13,677 |
| Waverley School | 7007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,999,892 | 117 | 182,933 | 5,179 | 17,011 |
| West Lea School | 7002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,142,114 | 109 | 180,796 | 2,822 | 8,633 |
| Total/Average Special Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,537,016 | 546 | 852,506 | 19,368 | 69,495 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total All Schools |  | 9,485,082 | 2,535,866 | 2,669 | 81,749,983 | 26,769 | 54,587,992 | 13,661 | 7,537,016 | 546 | 1,528,958 | 16,726,410 | 765,775 |


| School Name | Total AEN Identified Special Educational Needs pupil led | Total AEN identified Special educational needs non pupil led | Total AEN Other learning needs | Total AEN Social Need | Total Site specific factors including pupil led | Total School specific factors Including pupil led | Total Historical grants factors | Total budget adjustments | Minimum Funding Guarantee | Total Budget Share | Sixth form pupil numbers Jan 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PVI Providers TOTAL | - | - | - | 115,666 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,380,771 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alma Primary School | 50,709 | - | 130,961 | 191,601 | 100,278 | 141,870 | 179,795 | - | - | 2,335,911 |  |
| Bowes Primary School | 178,699 | 59,710 | 57,894 | 73,222 | 81,475 | 187,870 | 134,848 | - | - | 2,258,525 |  |
| Brettenham Primary School | 41,544 | 59,710 | 142,134 | 184,490 | 88,449 | 141,870 | 194,731 | - | - | 2,270,900 |  |
| Brimsdown Primary School | 235,372 | 59,710 | 152,586 | 248,003 | 130,582 | 205,958 | 237,469 | - | - | 3,323,663 |  |
| Bush Hill Park Primary School | 57,424 | - | 172,303 | 303,772 | 117,922 | 173,711 | 278,562 | - | - | 3,053,245 |  |
| Capel Manor Primary School | 17,716 | - | 34,427 | 58,063 | 51,514 | 141,870 | 66,210 | - | - | 1,172,756 |  |
| Carterhatch Infant School | 42,184 | 59,710 | 113,094 | 173,571 | 77,943 | 141,346 | 118,158 | - | - | 1,967,301 |  |
| Carterhatch Junior School | 50,631 | 29,855 | 98,120 | 175,795 | 73,791 | 141,346 | 253,980 | - | - | 1,870,227 |  |
| Chase Side Primary School | 55,602 | - | 57,085 | 88,311 | 93,156 | 151,112 | 126,958 | - | - | 1,970,139 |  |
| Chesterfield School | 240,461 | 59,710 | 243,681 | 370,951 | 131,620 | 141,870 | 329,193 | - | - | 4,001,923 |  |
| Churchfield Primary School | 49,309 | - | 144,136 | 208,300 | 95,729 | 141,870 | 187,949 | - | - | 2,593,403 |  |
| De Bohun Primary School | 163,316 | - | 64,187 | 118,004 | 91,313 | 239,251 | 147,867 | - | 1,711 | 1,607,899 |  |
| Eastfield Primary School | 177,771 | - | 100,503 | 142,061 | 98,866 | 141,870 | 169,189 | - | - | 2,255,901 |  |
| Eldon Infant School | 43,293 | 59,710 | 167,391 | 205,026 | 75,056 | 141,346 | 156,528 | - | - | 2,388,077 |  |
| Eldon Junior School | 61,350 | 29,855 | 175,916 | 281,848 | 105,387 | 141,346 | 268,789 | - | - | 2,727,536 |  |
| Eversley Primary School | 74,233 | - | 19,035 | 11,690 | 81,708 | 148,779 | 62,555 | - | - | 1,940,798 |  |
| Firs Farm Primary School | 42,694 | - | 57,581 | 70,891 | 82,020 | 151,112 | 98,396 | - | - | 2,039,657 |  |
| Fleecefield Primary School | 72,099 | 59,710 | 141,397 | 177,460 | 83,515 | 141,870 | 221,885 | - | - | 2,314,793 |  |
| Forty Hill Cofe Primary School | 12,280 | - | 8,982 | 8,847 | 34,912 | 143,979 | 44,857 | - | - | 999,099 |  |
| Freezywater St George's CofE Primary | 23,302 | - | 23,410 | 24,811 | 41,449 | 143,849 | 75,986 | - | - | 974,459 |  |
| Galliard Primary School | 171,675 | 59,710 | 119,036 | 156,155 | 113,153 | 203,204 | 251,839 | - | - | 3,187,840 |  |
| Garfield Primary School | 51,342 | - | 85,322 | 134,649 | 83,489 | 141,870 | 147,117 | - | - | 1,613,217 |  |
| George Spicer Primary School | 65,999 | - | 39,833 | 58,626 | 92,973 | 164,870 | 107,767 | - | - | 1,989,910 |  |
| Grange Park Primary School | 58,195 | - | 35,544 | 39,591 | 115,698 | 141,870 | 96,462 | - | - | 2,414,521 |  |
| Hadley Wood Primary School | 4,831 | - | 8,538 | 7,243 | 64,533 | 141,870 | 49,997 | - | - | 961,709 |  |
| Hazelbury Infant School | 46,246 | 59,710 | 146,895 | 169,792 | 95,168 | 141,346 | 161,084 | - | - | 2,469,189 |  |
| Hazelbury Junior School | 65,082 | - | 173,019 | 257,342 | 101,290 | 141,346 | 256,160 | - | - | 2,652,987 |  |
| Hazelwood Infant School | 9,272 | - | 31,456 | 29,782 | 50,562 | 141,346 | 41,887 | - | - | 1,202,613 |  |
| Hazelwood Junior School | 58,235 | - | 30,217 | 33,478 | 52,181 | 141,346 | 71,791 | - | - | 1,407,482 |  |
| Highfield Primary School | 69,553 | - | 98,605 | 151,975 | 89,261 | 141,870 | 140,557 | - | - | 2,136,224 |  |
| Honilands Primary School | 90,437 | 59,710 | 114,670 | 228,099 | 93,251 | 141,870 | 239,277 | - | - | 2,564,336 |  |
| Houndsfield Primary School | 147,248 | - | 160,907 | 249,698 | 108,206 | 187,870 | 211,384 | - | - | 2,698,611 |  |
| Keys Meadow School | 78,803 | - | 90,675 | 181,630 | 110,081 | 141,870 | 133,319 | - | - | 2,136,587 |  |
| Latymer All Saints CofE Primary School | 44,612 | - | 127,274 | 187,236 | 79,695 | 146,071 | 184,097 | - | - | 2,827,964 |  |
| Lavender Primary School | 36,309 | 59,710 | 64,475 | 111,469 | 93,644 | 141,870 | 185,339 | - | - | 2,066,373 |  |
| Merryhills Primary School | 20,335 | - | 31,023 | 37,273 | 79,038 | 141,870 | 77,908 | - | - | 1,826,443 |  |
| Oakthorpe Primary School | 58,177 | - | 66,256 | 72,162 | 90,585 | 141,870 | 97,267 | - | - | 2,060,335 |  |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary | 5,510 | - | 13,581 | 13,587 | 38,291 | 143,830 | 40,444 | - | - | 885,868 |  |
| Prince of Wales Primary School | 52,024 | 59,710 | 122,549 | 211,997 | 126,537 | 209,438 | 167,787 | - | - | 2,450,397 |  |
| Raglan Infant School | 10,832 |  | 34,799 | 29,490 | 62,757 | 141,346 | 70,758 | - | - | 1,672,955 |  |
| Raynham Primary School | 72,065 | 59,710 | 201,218 | 258,392 | 139,109 | 144,942 | 305,897 | - | - | 3,336,597 |  |
| Southbury Primary School | 61,875 | 59,710 | 114,530 | 133,620 | 83,996 | 151,112 | 202,129 | - | - | 2,224,704 |  |
| St Andrew's CofE Primary School | 65,756 | - | 13,921 | 13,816 | 51,177 | 145,035 | 90,423 | - | - | 1,775,977 |  |
| St Andrew's Southgate Primary (CofE) | 20,373 | - | 11,625 | 13,587 | 41,138 | 153,091 | 33,791 | - | - | 915,989 |  |
| St Edmunds Catholic Primary School | 41,374 | - | 55,675 | 56,003 | 61,227 | 154,209 | 75,666 | - | - | 1,771,062 |  |


| School Name | Total AEN <br> Identified Special Educational Needs pupil led | Total AEN identified Special educational needs non pupil led | Total AEN Other learning needs | Total AEN Social Need | Total Site specific factors including pupil led | Total School specific factors Including pupil led | Total Historical grants factors | Total budget adjustments | Minimum Funding Guarantee | Total Budget Share | Sixth form pupil numbers Jan 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| St George's RC Primary School | 78,429 | - | 22,580 | 20,614 | 70,606 | 145,912 | 81,930 | - | - | 2,324,197 |  |
| St James CofE Primary School | 27,611 | - | 20,617 | 24,344 | 44,260 | 153,086 | 50,190 | - | - | 959,457 |  |
| St John and St James CofE Primary School | 53,237 | - | 42,299 | 65,595 | 63,422 | 153,600 | 79,854 | - | - | 1,437,034 |  |
| St John's Cofe Primary School | 4,332 | - | 7,541 | 16,665 | 29,181 | 167,604 | 52,402 | - | - | 560,220 |  |
| St Mary's RC Primary School | 22,343 | - | 39,411 | 42,984 | 58,577 | 144,817 | 53,085 | - | - | 1,631,965 |  |
| St Matthew's CofE Primary School | 24,140 | - | 25,119 | 33,903 | 36,880 | 153,086 | 54,354 | - | - | 967,227 |  |
| St Michael at Bowes CofE Junior School | 41,016 | - | 70,470 | 79,162 | 50,395 | 144,342 | 124,125 | - | - | 1,397,730 |  |
| St Michael's CofE Primary School | 28,336 | - | 13,589 | 17,243 | 43,402 | 144,145 | 50,505 | - | - | 1,160,395 |  |
| St Monica's RC Primary School | 22,794 | - | 12,069 | 4,772 | 57,833 | 144,878 | 58,233 | - | - | 1,572,455 |  |
| St Paul's CofE Primary School | 23,750 | - | 6,329 | 3,712 | 56,379 | 144,878 | 49,982 | - | - | 1,556,772 |  |
| Starks Field Primary School | 40,817 | - | 92,065 | 125,052 | 126,187 | 219,709 | 80,976 | - | - | 2,026,790 |  |
| Suffolks Primary School | 213,363 | - | 52,944 | 115,741 | 80,594 | 141,870 | 117,012 | - | - | 1,661,499 |  |
| The Raglan Junior School | 63,900 | - | 35,896 | 43,746 | 70,219 | 141,346 | 73,081 | - | - | 1,784,851 |  |
| Tottenhall Infant School | 21,129 | 59,710 | 74,297 | 69,921 | 53,325 | 201,563 | 108,890 | - | - | 1,618,184 |  |
| Walker Primary School | 43,979 | - | 15,279 | 26,820 | 71,233 | 141,870 | 52,561 | - | - | 1,636,924 |  |
| West Grove Primary School | 58,767 | - | 59,516 | 93,533 | 149,379 | 141,870 | 73,506 | - | - | 1,941,088 |  |
| Wilbury Primary School | 115,144 | 59,710 | 250,961 | 350,819 | 199,707 | 141,870 | 411,172 | - | - | 4,344,384 |  |
| Wolfson Hillel Primary School | 38,624 | - | 8,661 | 11,577 | 96,859 | 145,008 | 69,676 | - | - | 1,742,751 |  |
| Worcesters Primary School | 37,075 | - | 71,440 | 119,345 | 82,429 | 141,870 | 214,711 | - | - | 2,024,865 |  |
| Total/Average Primary Schools | 4,054,935 | 1,015,070 | 5,017,549 | 7,218,953 | 5,294,593 | 9,804,660 | 8,650,300 | - | 1,711 | 127,664,890 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bishop Stopford's School | 42,552 | - | 105,418 | 134,501 | 153,384 | 76,631 | 572,544 | $(31,170)$ | - | 5,471,352 | 142 |
| Broomfield School | 231,362 | - | 185,525 | 341,346 | 171,650 | 77,846 | 835,564 | $(72,172)$ | - | 7,459,321 | 221 |
| Chace Community School | 287,658 | 22,961 | 139,610 | 275,412 | 360,129 | 70,916 | 919,158 | $(103,131)$ | - | 7,499,428 | 259 |
| Edmonton County School | 279,238 | - | 253,646 | 483,045 | 510,309 | 70,916 | 809,155 | $(119,730)$ | - | 9,136,659 | 270 |
| Enfield County School | 68,357 | - | 74,989 | 150,404 | 440,049 | 70,916 | 503,600 | $(73,572)$ | - | 5,993,880 | 202 |
| Enfield Grammar School | 89,323 | - | 72,897 | 100,744 | 321,774 | 76,694 | 505,475 | $(55,103)$ | - | 5,690,049 | 195 |
| Highlands School | 249,658 | - | 77,958 | 80,552 | 371,573 | 569,437 | 560,021 | $(92,298)$ | - | 7,979,406 | 223 |
| Lea Valley High School | 220,242 | 22,961 | 233,789 | 629,578 | 383,917 | 476,417 | 1,061,684 | $(120,329)$ | - | 8,575,869 | 204 |
| Southgate School | 184,689 | - | 105,284 | 137,399 | 451,696 | 70,916 | 625,825 | $(89,179)$ | - | 8,095,813 | 334 |
| St Anne's Catholic High School for Girls | 30,756 | - | 76,273 | 142,776 | 308,973 | 76,689 | 562,305 | $(53,093)$ | - | 5,696,824 | 173 |
| St Ignatius College | 43,184 | - | 61,664 | 91,613 | 176,072 | 76,757 | 505,659 | $(40,253)$ | - | 5,738,051 | 214 |
| The Latymer School | 23,988 | - | 3,361 | 35,283 | 188,681 | 76,694 | 405,847 | $(62,622)$ | - | 6,936,700 | 470 |
| Winchmore School | 187,974 | 22,961 | 218,469 | 420,505 | 327,432 | 70,916 | 911,982 | $(93,137)$ | - | 8,197,574 | 252 |
| Total/Average Secondary Schools | 1,938,982 | 68,884 | 1,608,883 | 3,023,157 | 4,165,641 | 1,861,745 | 8,778,819 | $(1,005,789)$ | - | 92,470,928 | 3,159 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aylands School | - | - | - | 4,693 | 43,680 | 384,504 | 76,042 | - | 1,529 | 1,201,832 | - |
| Durants School | - | - | - | 18,382 | 90,888 | 443,216 | 103,666 | - | - | 2,224,020 | 3 |
| Oaktree School | - | - | - | 14,471 | 60,769 | 443,216 | 93,236 | - | - | 1,839,369 | 40 |
| Russet House School | - | - | - | 12,907 | 116,741 | 452,914 | 60,695 | - | - | 2,095,333 | - |
| Waverley School | - | - | - | 14,862 | 236,415 | 443,216 | 102,424 | - | - | 3,001,932 | 21 |
| West Lea School | - | - | - | 12,907 | 60,365 | 443,216 | 161,929 | - | - | 2,012,782 | 19 |
| Total/Average Special Schools | - | - | - | 78,222 | 608,858 | 2,610,282 | 597,992 | - | 1,529 | 12,375,269 | 83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total All Schools | 5,993,917 | 1,083,954 | 6,626,432 | 10,435,999 | 10,069,092 | 14,276,688 | 18,027,111 | $(1,005,789)$ | 3,239 | 237,891,858 | 3,242 |


| School Name | Total January 2011 Pupil Count FTE registered pupils | £ per pupil | MFG Variation Applied | Pupil premium allocated to schools | Notional SEN Budget | School Opening Closing | Date Opening Closing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PVI Providers TOTAL | 1,444 | 3,725 |  |  | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alma Primary School | 490 | 4,767 | No | 82,990 | 207,822 |  |  |
| Bowes Primary School | 477 | 4,736 | No | 37,840 | 305,294 |  |  |
| Brettenham Primary School | 454 | 5,002 | No | 87,720 | 266,537 |  |  |
| Brimsdown Primary School | 663 | 5,015 | No | 119,540 | 472,084 |  |  |
| Bush Hill Park Primary School | 628 | 4,863 | No | 127,480 | 255,767 |  |  |
| Capel Manor Primary School | 256 | 4,590 | No | 30,100 | 53,658 |  |  |
| Carterhatch Infant School | 365 | 5,390 | No | 77,830 | 223,632 |  |  |
| Carterhatch Junior School | 367 | 5,096 | No | 78,690 | 188,463 |  |  |
| Chase Side Primary School | 454 | 4,338 | No | 47,300 | 116,241 |  |  |
| Chesterfield School | 802 | 4,992 | No | 169,850 | 566,268 |  |  |
| Churchfield Primary School | 567 | 4,571 | No | 101,050 | 201,159 |  |  |
| De Bohun Primary School | 251 | 6,398 | No | 49,020 | 234,540 |  |  |
| Eastfield Primary School | 463 | 4,872 | No | 72,670 | 283,419 |  |  |
| Eldon Infant School | 454 | 5,255 | No | 93,740 | 294,876 |  |  |
| Eldon Junior School | 584 | 4,670 | No | 129,000 | 280,243 |  |  |
| Eversley Primary School | 498 | 3,901 | No | 9,030 | 98,498 |  |  |
| Firs Farm Primary School | 496 | 4,116 | No | 38,270 | 105,319 |  |  |
| Fleecefield Primary School | 455 | 5,087 | No | 86,000 | 292,414 |  |  |
| Forty Hill CofE Primary School | 237 | 4,216 | No | 6,450 | 21,641 |  |  |
| Freezywater St George's CofE Primary | 211 | 4,618 | No | 16,340 | 47,209 |  |  |
| Galliard Primary School | 684 | 4,662 | No | 82,990 | 359,736 |  |  |
| Garfield Primary School | 309 | 5,226 | No | 54,180 | 151,782 |  |  |
| George Spicer Primary School | 473 | 4,207 | No | 38,840 | 107,684 |  |  |
| Grange Park Primary School | 633 | 3,814 | No | 28,810 | 97,435 |  |  |
| Hadley Wood Primary School | 226 | 4,255 | No | 5,590 | 14,287 |  |  |
| Hazelbury Infant School | 485 | 5,090 | No | 78,690 | 284,505 |  |  |
| Hazelbury Junior School | 577 | 4,598 | No | 119,440 | 266,702 |  |  |
| Hazelwood Infant School | 269 | 4,471 | No | 16,770 | 44,194 |  |  |
| Hazelwood Junior School | 360 | 3,910 | No | 21,070 | 91,609 |  |  |
| Highfield Primary School | 465 | 4,598 | No | 69,630 | 182,160 |  |  |
| Honilands Primary School | 510 | 5,025 | No | 97,610 | 276,337 |  |  |
| Houndsfield Primary School | 516 | 5,232 | No | 105,350 | 340,563 |  |  |
| Keys Meadow School | 453 | 4,717 | No | 85,570 | 178,558 |  |  |
| Latymer All Saints CofE Primary School | 666 | 4,246 | No | 93,740 | 184,135 |  |  |
| Lavender Primary School | 450 | 4,592 | No | 57,620 | 165,244 |  |  |
| Merryhills Primary School | 465 | 3,932 | No | 24,080 | 53,901 |  |  |
| Oakthorpe Primary School | 490 | 4,205 | No | 46,210 | 129,672 |  |  |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary | 207 | 4,280 | No | 9,890 | 20,109 |  |  |
| Prince of Wales Primary School | 484 | 5,063 | No | 91,160 | 245,942 |  |  |
| Raglan Infant School | 396 | 4,229 | No | 18,060 | 48,984 |  |  |
| Raynham Primary School | 693 | 4,816 | No | 120,400 | 366,680 |  |  |
| Southbury Primary School | 456 | 4,879 | No | 68,370 | 253,374 |  |  |
| St Andrew's CofE Primary School | 454 | 3,911 | No | 9,890 | 80,561 |  |  |
| St Andrew's Southgate Primary (CofE) | 211 | 4,341 | No | 9,890 | 33,227 |  |  |
| St Edmunds Catholic Primary School | 436 | 4,062 | No | 36,980 | 102,094 |  |  |


| School Name | Total <br> January <br> 2011 Pupil <br> Count FTE <br> registered <br> pupils | £ per pupil | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { MFG } \\ \text { Variation } \\ \text { Applied } \end{gathered}$ | Pupil premium allocated to schools | Notional SEN Budget | School Opening Closing | Date Opening Closing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| St George's RC Primary School | 626 | 3,713 | No | 15,910 | 101,447 |  |  |  |  |
| St James CofE Primary School | 210 | 4,569 | No | 15,480 | 49,247 |  |  |  |  |
| St John and St James CofE Primary School | 314 | 4,584 | No | 33,970 | 98,518 |  |  |  |  |
| St John's CofE Primary School | 91 | 6,156 | No | 9,030 | 11,954 |  |  |  |  |
| St Mary's RC Primary School | 411 | 3,975 | No | 26,230 | 64,314 |  |  |  |  |
| St Matthew's CofE Primary School | 210 | 4,606 | No | 21,500 | 50,675 |  |  |  |  |
| St Michael at Bowes CofE Junior School | 310 | 4,509 | No | 40,420 | 123,891 |  |  |  |  |
| St Michael's CofE Primary School | 273 | 4,246 | No | 11,610 | 42,649 |  |  |  |  |
| St Monica's RC Primary School | 418 | 3,762 | No | 3,870 | 35,730 |  |  |  |  |
| St Paul's CofE Primary School | 418 | 3,724 | No | 3,010 | 30,812 |  |  |  |  |
| Starks Field Primary School | 436 | 4,649 | No | 56,760 | 132,881 |  |  |  |  |
| Suffolks Primary School | 298 | 5,573 | No | 54,180 | 271,749 |  |  |  |  |
| The Raglan Junior School | 479 | 3,726 | No | 28,810 | 103,181 |  |  |  |  |
| Tottenhall Infant School | 305 | 5,306 | No | 31,820 | 165,830 |  |  |  |  |
| Walker Primary School | 422 | 3,879 | No | 8,600 | 62,130 |  |  |  |  |
| West Grove Primary School | 442 | 4,387 | No | 44,290 | 125,301 |  |  |  |  |
| Wilbury Primary School | 904 | 4,804 | No | 161,680 | 461,711 |  |  |  |  |
| Wolfson Hillel Primary School | 449 | 3,881 | No | 8,600 | 47,639 |  |  |  |  |
| Worcesters Primary School | 441 | 4,595 | No | 59,770 | 112,060 |  |  |  |  |
| Total/Average Primary Schools | 27,994 | 4,560 |  | 3,487,280 | 10,686,278 |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bishop Stopford's School | 1,029 | 5,317 | No | 64,070 | 151,527 |  |  |  |  |
| Broomfield School | 1,339 | 5,571 | No | 133,730 | 427,179 |  |  |  |  |
| Chace Community School | 1,312 | 5,716 | No | 108,790 | 458,772 |  |  |  |  |
| Edmonton County School | 1,626 | 5,619 | No | 180,170 | 543,111 |  |  |  |  |
| Enfield County School | 1,132 | 5,295 | No | 70,090 | 148,269 |  |  |  |  |
| Enfield Grammar School | 1,094 | 5,201 | No | 49,450 | 165,217 |  |  |  |  |
| Highlands School | 1,450 | 5,503 | No | 43,860 | 330,820 |  |  |  |  |
| Lea Valley High School | 1,282 | 6,689 | No | 190,920 | 504,760 |  |  |  |  |
| Southgate School | 1,545 | 5,240 | No | 68,800 | 289,974 |  |  |  |  |
| St Anne's Catholic High School for Girls | 1,071 | 5,319 | No | 67,510 | 114,050 |  |  |  |  |
| St Ignatius College | 1,125 | 5,100 | No | 46,410 | 108,586 |  |  |  |  |
| The Latymer School | 1,369 | 5,067 | No | 16,770 | 27,349 |  |  |  |  |
| Winchmore School | 1,446 | 5,669 | No | 154,800 | 444,588 |  |  |  |  |
| Total/Average Secondary Schools | 16,820 | 5,498 |  | 1,195,370 | 3,714,202 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Memorandum Items |  |
| Aylands School | 44 | 27,314 | No | 6,450 | - |  |  | Total Pupil premium | 4,772,090 |
| Durants School | 98 | 22,694 | No | 21,500 | - |  |  | Academy Funding for SEN pupils that would normally be delegated | 438,879 |
| Oaktree School | 135 | 13,625 | No | 16,340 | - |  |  |  |  |
| Russet House School | 86 | 24,364 | No | 14,190 | - |  |  |  |  |
| Waverley School | 138 | 21,753 | No | 16,340 | - |  |  | Unallocated Threshold and performance pay | - |
| West Lea School | 128 | 15,725 | No | 14,620 | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total/Average Special Schools | 629 | 19,675 |  | 89,440 | - |  |  | Total Threshold and performance pay | - |
| Total All Schools | 46,888 | 5,074 |  | 4,772,090 | 14,400,480 |  |  | Total funding for schools in financial difficulties | - |

S251 Budget 2011-12 Primary Report
Department for Education Section 251 Financial Data Collection

| School Name | Dif ${ }^{\text {No }}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Maration } \\ \text { Applied }}}{\text { Apen }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Budget } \\ \text { Share } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base } \\ & \text { Rate } 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base } \\ & \text { Rate } 5 \end{aligned}$ | Early <br> Years <br> Total age- <br> weighted <br> funding | Reception | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Key } \\ \text { Stage } 1 \text { - } \\ \text { Year 1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \hline \text { Key Stage } & \text { K } \\ 1 \text { - Year } 2 & 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Key Stage } \\ 2-\text { Year } 3 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Key Stage } \\ 2-\text { Year } 4 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Key Stage } \\ 2-\text { Year } 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Key Stage } \\ \text { 2-Year } 6 \end{array}$ | Primary Total agefunding | KS1 <br> Alternative <br> Funding <br> Routes Ghost <br> Funding | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \text { Additional } \\ \text { Pupil Led } \\ \text { Funding } \end{array}$ | Ethnic <br> AMnority <br> Achivemt <br> EAL Element | Total AEN Learning needs associated with EAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unit Value |  |  |  | 3.62 | 3.82 |  | 3.833.64 | 3,071.59 | 3.071 .59 | 2.825.21 | .825. | 2,825.21 | 825.2 |  | 1,278.00 |  |  |  |
| Deppivition ${ }^{\text {Alma Primary School }}$ | 2,072 | No | 2,335,911 | 49,410 |  | 178,878 | 61 | 60 | 89 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 1,335,666 |  |  | 26,152 ${ }^{75.00}$ | 26,152 |
| Bowes Primary School | 2,081 | No | 2,258,525 | 31,200 |  | 112,953 | 78 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 61 | 1,362,862 |  |  | 8,990 | 8,990 |
| Brettenham Primary School | 2,086 | No | 2,270,900 | 34,200 |  | 123,814 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 60 | 1,271,009 |  |  | 23,148 | 23,148 |
| Brimsdown Primary School | 3,508 | No | 3,323,663 | 33,990 |  | 123,053 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 1,906,513 |  |  | 24,416 | 24,416 |
| Bush hill Park Primary School | 2,084 | No | 3,053,245 | 34,020 |  | 123,162 | 84 | 85 | 90 | 102 | 56 | 86 | 89 | 1,800,349 |  |  | 26,040 | 26,040 |
| Capel Manor Primary School | 2,009 | No | 1,172,756 |  |  |  | 60 | 48 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 801,441 |  |  | 1,514 | 1,514 |
| Carterhatch Infant School | 2,011 | No | 1,967,301 |  | 34,200 | 130,654 | 120 | 119 | 90 |  |  |  |  | 1,101,998 |  |  | 8,644 | 8,644 |
| Carterhatch Junior School | 2,010 | No | 1,870,227 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 93 | 92 | 91 | 91 | 1,036,853 |  |  | 9,857 | 9,857 |
| Chase Side Primary School | 2,012 | No | 1,970,139 | 33,360 |  | 120,773 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 1,273,588 |  |  | 3,554 | 3,554 |
| Chesterfield School | 3,507 | No | 4,001,923 | 33,000 |  | 119,469 | 116 | 120 | 118 | 130 | 90 | 89 | 104 | 2,342,552 |  |  | 22,416 | 22,416 |
| Churchfield Primary School | 2,079 | No | 2,593,403 | 33,570 |  | 121,533 | 89 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 58 | 60 | 57 | 1,636,863 |  |  | 7,714 | 7,714 |
| De Bohun Primary School | 2,082 | No | 1,607,899 | 14,550 |  | 52,675 | 37 | 47 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 722,540 |  |  | 7,037 | 7,037 |
| Eastfield Primary School | 2,077 | No | 2,255,901 | 34,200 |  | 123,814 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 1,296,682 |  |  | 5,145 | 5,145 |
| Eldon Infant School | 2,025 | No | 2,388,077 | 32,730 |  | 118,492 | 140 | 142 | 138 |  |  |  |  | 1,396,753 |  |  | 24,483 | 24,483 |
| Eldon Junior School | 2,024 | No | 2,727,536 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 145 | 148 | 145 | 146 | 1,649,924 |  |  | 13,122 | 13,122 |
| Eversley Primary School | 2,085 | No | 1,940,798 |  |  |  | 90 | 90 | 78 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 1,537,569 |  |  | 5,230 | 5,230 |
| Firs Farm Primary School | 2,028 | No | 2,039,657 |  |  |  | 90 | 90 | 78 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 60 | 1,531,918 |  |  | 5,044 | 5,044 |
| Fleecefield Primary School | 2,029 | No | 2,314,793 | 34,200 |  | 123,814 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 1,273,834 |  |  | 19,208 | 19,208 |
| Forty Hill Cofe Primary School | 3,304 | No | 999,099 |  |  |  | 60 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 744,863 |  |  | 379 | 379 |
| Freezywater St George's CofE Prim Sch | 3,309 | No | 974,459 |  |  |  | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 641,155 |  |  | 497 | 497 |
| Galliard Primary School | 2,030 | No | 3,187,840 | 33,990 |  | 123,053 | 104 | 92 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 1,980,700 |  |  | 9,314 | 9,314 |
| Garfield Primary School | 2,032 | No | 1,613,217 | 24,390 |  | 88,299 | 41 | 50 | 52 | 58 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 866,011 |  |  | 15,118 | 15,118 |
| George Spicer Primary School | 2,033 | No | 1,989,910 |  |  |  | 84 | 90 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 1,457,989 |  |  | 1,853 | 1,853 |
| Grange Park Primary School | 2,076 | No | 2,414,521 |  |  |  | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 93 | 1,923,465 |  |  | 3,697 | 3,697 |
| Hadley Wood Primary School | 2,036 | No | 961,709 |  |  |  | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 683,779 |  |  | 918 | 918 |
| Hazelbury Infant School | 2,038 | No | 2,469,189 | 33,360 |  | 120,773 | 150 | 149 | 151 |  |  |  |  | 1,496,521 |  |  | 31,654 | 31,654 |
| Hazelbury Junior School | 2,070 | No | 2,652,987 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 142 | 145 | 142 | 148 | 1,630,147 |  |  | 28,601 | 28,601 |
| Hazelwood Infant School | 2,040 | No | 1,202,613 |  |  |  | 90 | 89 | 90 |  |  |  |  | 894,841 |  |  | 3,466 | 3,466 |
| Hazelwood Junior School | 2,039 | No | 1,407,482 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 1,017,076 |  |  | 3,158 | 3,158 |
| Highfield Primary School | 2,092 | No | 2,136,224 | 33,810 |  | 122,402 | 60 | 59 | 85 | 60 | 56 | 56 | 53 | 1,377,999 |  |  | 14,002 | 14,002 |
| Honilands Primary School | 2,042 | No | 2,564,336 | 33,120 |  | 119,904 | 81 | 87 | 78 | 57 | 60 | 55 | 58 | 1,465,599 |  |  | 11,519 | 11,519 |
| Houndsfield Primary School | 2,071 | No | 2,698,611 | 34,020 |  | 123,162 | 78 | 86 | 88 | 54 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 1,477,628 |  |  | 32,508 | 32,508 |
| Keys Meadow School | 2,093 | No | 2,136,587 | 33,180 |  | 120,121 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 1,271,009 |  |  | 9,080 | 9,080 |
| Latymer All Saints Cofe Primary School | 3,505 | No | 2,827,964 | 48,510 |  | 175,620 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 85 | 87 | 86 | 90 | 1,871,110 |  |  | 12,249 | 12,249 |
| Lavender Primary School | 2,075 | No | 2,066,373 |  |  |  | 60 | 60 | 90 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 1,368,807 |  |  | 4,750 | 4,750 |
| Merryhills Primary School | 2,048 | No | 1,826,443 |  |  |  | 90 | 76 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 1,436,453 |  |  | 2,543 | 2,543 |
| Oakthorpe Primary School | 2,090 | No | 2,060,335 |  |  |  | 71 | 71 | 69 | 70 | 67 | 71 | 71 | 1,490,444 | 38,334 | 38,334 | 5,238 | 5,238 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary | 3,504 | No | 885,868 |  |  |  | 30 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 629,608 |  |  | 1,019 | 1,019 |
| Prince of Wales Primary School | 2,053 | No | 2,450,397 | 34,200 |  | 123,814 | 60 | 68 | 89 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 55 | 1,364,881 |  |  | 11,659 | 11,659 |
| Raglan Infant School | 2,056 | No | 1,672,955 | 33,810 |  | 122,402 | 120 | 120 | 120 |  |  |  |  | 1,197,217 |  |  | 3,354 | 3,354 |
| Raynham Primary School | 2,083 | No | 3,336,597 | 34,020 |  | 123,162 | 90 | 100 | 109 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 1,998,415 |  |  | 33,687 | 33,687 |
| Southbury Primary School | 2,074 | No | 2,224,704 | 34,200 |  | 123,814 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 1,276,659 |  |  | 17,259 | 17,259 |
| St Andrew's CofE Primary School | 3,307 | No | 1,775,977 | 32,400 |  | 117,297 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 1,277,668 |  |  | 884 | 884 |
| St Andrew's Southgate Primary School | 3,308 | No | 915,989 |  |  |  | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 641,155 |  |  | 1,229 | 1,229 |
| St Edmunds Catholic Primary School | 3,501 | No | 1,771,062 |  |  |  | 60 | 60 | 60 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 1,321,863 |  |  | 5,044 | 5,044 |
| St George's RC Primary School | 3,502 | No | 2,324,197 |  |  |  | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 87 | 1,903,688 |  |  | 438 | 438 |
| St James Cofe Primary School | 3,311 | No | 959,457 |  |  |  | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 638,330 |  |  | 1,019 | 1,019 |
| St John and St James Cofe Primary | 3,310 | No | 1,437,034 |  |  |  | 61 | 58 | 59 | 47 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 976,044 |  |  | 2,982 | 2,982 |
| St John's Cofe Primary School | 3,303 | No | 560,220 |  |  |  | 19 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 282,414 |  |  | 81 | 81 |
| St Marr's RC Primary School | 3,500 5 | No | 1,631,965 | 28,290 |  | 102,418 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 53 | 60 | 44 | 44 | 1,165,770 |  |  | 2,560 | 2,560 |
| St Matthew's Coff Primary School | 5,200 | No | 967,227 |  |  |  | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 638,330 |  |  | 1,415 | 1,415 |
| St Michael at Bowes CofE Junior School | 3,302 | No | 1,397,730 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84 | 74 | 76 | 76 | 875,816 |  |  | 12,405 | 12,405 |
| St Michael's CofE Primary School | 3,312 | No | 1,160,395 | 16,920 |  | 61,255 | 60 | 48 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 801,195 |  |  | 724 | 724 |
| St Monica's RC Primary School | 3,503 | No | 1,572,455 |  |  |  | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 1,271,009 |  |  | 867 | 867 |
| St Paul's Coff Primary School | 3,313 | No | 1,556,772 |  |  |  | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 57 | 1,271,009 |  |  | 733 | 733 |
| Starks Field Primary School | 2,094 | No | 2,026,790 | 32,760 |  | 118,600 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 56 | 48 | 1,223,385 |  |  |  |  |
| Suffolks Primary School | 2,061 | No | 1,661,499 | 16,740 |  | 60,603 | 55 | 58 | 48 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 873,928 |  |  | 5,442 | 5,442 |
| The Raglan Junior School | 2,055 | No | 1,784,851 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 1,353,277 |  |  | 3,385 | 3,385 |
| Tottenhall Infant School | 2,062 | No | 1,618,184 | 34,200 |  | 123,814 | 90 | 89 | 90 |  |  |  |  | 894,841 |  |  | 10,694 | 10,694 |
| Walker Primary School | 2,063 | No | 1,636,924 |  |  |  | 60 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 1,282,310 |  |  | 2,872 | 2,872 |
| West Grove Primary School | 2,089 | No | 1,941,088 | 29,910 |  | 108,283 | 58 | 60 | ${ }^{60}$ | ${ }^{60}$ | 59 | 59 | 55 | 1,249,216 |  |  | 7,018 | 7,018 |
| Willury Primary School | 2,073 <br> 3,56 | No | 4,344,384 | 67,830 |  | 245,564 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 113 | 120 | 2,533,542 |  |  | 35,896 354 | 35,896 <br> 354 |
| Wolfson Hillel Primary School Worcesters Primary School | 3,506 2,080 | No No | $1,742,751$ $2,024,865$ | 28,500 |  | 103,178 119,361 | 56 | 60 60 | 56 60 | 60 49 | 52 60 | 53 60 | 82 59 | $1,268,815$ $1,235,090$ |  |  | 354 3,545 | 354 3,545 |


| School Name | $\|$Pupils with or without <br> statements (pupil-led) <br> - Named pupil <br> individually assigned <br> resources | $\|$Pupils with or or <br> without <br> statements <br> (pupil-led) <br> Other | Pupils with or without statements (place-led treated as pupilled)named pupil individually assigned resources | Pupils with or without statements (place-led treated as pupil-led) Other | Total AEN- Identified Special Educational Needs (pupil- led) | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline \text { Nurture } \\ \text { Groups } \end{array}$ | Total AEN identified Special educational needs (nonpupil led) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { AEN } \\ \text { Learning } \end{array}$ | Ethnic Minority Achievemt Ethnicity Element | $\left.\begin{gathered}\text { Total AEN } \\ \text { - Other } \\ \text { learning } \\ \text { needs }\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | AEN Social Deprivation | AEN Social Deprivation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AEN Social } \\ & \text { Deprivation } \end{aligned}$ | Free School Meals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Unit Value } \\ \text { Dipriation } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 27.00 | 61.00 | 335 |  |  | 59,710 100 |  | 324.83 100.00 | 75.00 |  | 00.00 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.047 .00 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 100.00 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Alma Primary School | 22,521 | 28,188 |  |  | 50,709 |  |  | 62,692 | 68,269 | 130,961 | 88,176 |  | 25,135 | 68,625 |
| Bowes Primary School | 59,546 | 17,115 |  | 102,039 | 178,699 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 28,585 | 29,309 | 57,894 | 26,015 |  | 13,474 | 31,290 |
| Brettenham Primary School | 15,409 | 26,135 |  |  | 41,544 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 66,265 | 75,869 | 142,134 | 97,314 |  | 8,307 | 72,536 |
| Brimsdown Primary School | 84,158 | 35,703 |  | 115,512 | 235,372 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 89,977 | 62,608 | 152,586 | 126,554 | 1,047 | 17,015 | 98,493 |
| Bush Hill Park Primary School | 14,224 | 43,201 |  |  | 57,424 |  |  | 95,824 | 76,479 | 172,303 | 140,724 | 1,047 | 53,412 | 104,893 |
| Capel Manor Primary School | 7,112 | 10,604 |  |  | 17,716 |  |  | 22,738 | 11,689 | 34,427 | 24,926 |  | 6,416 | 26,720 |
| Carterhatch Infant School | 14,224 | 27,960 |  |  | 42,184 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 58,144 | 54,949 | 113,094 | 85,388 | 2,094 | 17,906 | 63,647 |
| Carterhatch Junior School |  | 16,636 |  | 33,995 | 50,631 | 29,855 | 29,855 | 59,444 | 38,676 | 98,120 | 87,296 | 1,047 | 22,382 | 65,069 |
| Chase Side Primary School | 40,301 | 15,301 |  |  | 55,602 |  |  | 35,731 | 21,354 | 57,085 | 36,953 | 1,047 | 9,831 | 39,113 |
| Chesterfield School | 118,532 | 50,502 |  | 71,427 | 240,461 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 127,658 | 116,024 | 243,681 | 187,472 | 3,141 | 35,519 | 139,739 |
| Churchfield Primary School | 21,336 | 27,973 |  |  | 49,309 |  |  | 76,335 | 67,801 | 144,136 | 107,365 |  | 11,916 | 83,559 |
| De Bohun Primary School | 47,413 | 13,864 |  | 102,039 | 163,316 |  |  | 37,030 | 27,157 | 64,187 | 54,381 | 1,047 | 21,096 | 40,535 |
| Eastfield Primary School | 47,413 | 28,319 |  | 102,039 | 177,771 |  |  | 54,896 | 45,607 | 100,503 | 72,670 |  | 4,220 | 60,091 |
| Eldon Infant School | 9,483 | 33,810 |  |  | 43,293 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 70,813 | 96,579 | 167,391 | 103,992 |  | 17,186 | 77,514 |
| Eldon Junior School | 21,336 | 40,014 |  |  | 61,350 | 29,855 | 29,855 | 96,474 | 79,442 | 175,916 | 141,678 | 5,235 | 29,331 | 105,604 |
| Eversley Primary School | 64,007 | 10,226 |  |  | 74,233 |  |  | 6,821 | 12,213 | 19,035 | 3,951 |  |  | 7,739 |
| Firs Farm Primary School | 28,448 | 14,246 |  |  | 42,694 |  |  | 28,910 | 28,672 | 57,581 | 25,713 |  | 12,374 | 32,804 |
| Fleecefield Primary School | 40,301 | 31,798 |  |  | 72,099 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 64,966 | 76,431 | 141,397 | 95,406 |  | 4,389 | 71,114 |
| Forty Hill Cofe Primary School | 7,112 | 5,168 |  |  | 12,280 |  |  | 4,548 | 4,435 | 8,982 | 2,822 | 1,047 |  | 4,978 |
| Freezywater St George's CofE Prim Sch | 16,594 | 6,707 |  |  | 23,302 |  |  | 11,694 | 11,716 | 23,410 | 9,917 | 2,094 |  | 12,800 |
| Galliard Primary School | 73,490 | 26,759 |  | 71,427 | 171,675 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 62,692 | 56,345 | 119,036 | 70,022 | 2,094 | 12,030 | 68,625 |
| Garfield Primary School | 35,085 | 16,256 |  |  | 51,342 |  |  | 40,928 | 44,394 | 85,322 | 58,413 | 1,047 | 26,930 | 44,802 |
| George Spicer Primary School | 49,783 | 16,215 |  |  | 65,999 |  |  | 28,260 | 11,573 | 39,833 | 24,550 | 3,141 |  | 30,935 |
| Grange Park Primary School | 43,188 | 15,006 |  |  | 58,195 |  |  | 21,439 | 14,105 | 35,544 | 15,077 | 1,047 |  | 23,468 |
| Hadley Wood Primary School |  | 4,831 |  |  | 4,831 |  |  | 4,223 | 4,316 | 8,538 | 2,620 |  |  | 4,622 |
| Hazelbury Infant School | 16,594 | 29,651 |  |  | 46,246 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 59,444 | 87,451 | 146,895 | 79,919 |  | 19,535 | 65,069 |
| Hazelbury Junior School | 46,227 | 18,854 |  |  | 65,082 |  |  | 87,054 | 85,965 | 173,019 | 126,043 | 2,094 | 33,912 | 95,293 |
| Hazelwood Infant School |  | 9,272 |  |  | 9,272 |  |  | 12,668 | 18,787 | 31,456 | 9,957 |  | 5,958 | 13,867 |
| Hazelwood Junior School | 48,598 | 9,637 |  |  | 58,235 |  |  | 15,917 | 14,300 | 30,217 | 12,510 |  | 3,545 | 17,423 |
| Highfield Primary School | 45,990 | 23,562 |  |  | 69,553 |  |  | 51,648 | 46,957 | 98,605 | 65,165 | 7,329 | 21,265 | 56,536 |
| Honilands Primary School | 61,637 | 28,801 |  |  | 90,437 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 73,736 | 40,934 | 114,670 | 108,286 | 1,047 | 29,875 | 83,798 |
| Houndsfield Primary School | 23,706 | 32,863 | 90,678 |  | 147,248 |  |  | 79,258 | 81,649 | 160,907 | 116,395 | 1,047 | 40,037 | 86,759 |
| Keys Meadow School | 54,525 | 24,278 |  |  | 78,803 |  |  | 63,991 | 26,684 | 90,675 | 93,975 | 2,094 | 10,518 | 70,047 |
| Latymer All Saints CofE Primary School | 16,594 | 28,017 |  |  | 44,612 |  |  | 70,813 | 56,461 | 127,274 | 86,416 | 2,094 | 12,603 | 77,514 |
| Lavender Primary School | 18,965 | 17,344 |  |  | 36,309 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 43,527 | 20,948 | 64,475 | 48,617 | 3,141 | 12,065 | 47,646 |
| Merryhills Primary School | 9,483 | 10,852 |  |  | 20,335 |  |  | 18,190 | 12,833 | 31,023 | 13,921 |  | 2,661 | 20,691 |
| Oakthorpe Primary School | 39,827 | 18,350 |  |  | 58,177 |  |  | 34,757 | 31,500 | 66,256 | 33,070 | 1,047 |  | 38,046 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary |  | 5,510 |  |  | 5,510 |  |  | 7,471 | 6,110 | 13,581 | 5,409 |  |  | 8,178 |
| Prince of Wales Primary School | 22,284 | 29,740 |  |  | 52,024 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 68,864 | 53,685 | 122,549 | 101,130 |  | 30,026 | 75,381 |
| Raglan Infant School |  | 10,832 |  |  | 10,832 |  |  | 13,643 | 21,156 | 34,799 | 10,159 |  | 3,416 | 14,934 |
| Raynham Primary School | 37,930 | 34,134 |  |  | 72,065 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 90,302 | 110,916 | 201,218 | 123,275 | 2,094 | 28,060 | 98,848 |
| Southbury Primary School | 35,560 | 26,315 |  |  | 61,875 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 51,648 | 62,882 | 114,530 | 66,233 |  | 5,064 | 56,536 |
| St Andrew's Cofe Primary School | 54,525 | 11,231 |  |  | 65,756 |  |  | 7,471 | 6,450 | 13,921 | 4,481 |  |  | 8,178 |
| St Andrew's Southgate Primary School | 13,987 | 6,386 |  |  | 20,373 |  |  | 7,471 | 4,153 | 11,625 | 5,409 |  |  | 8,178 |
| St Edmunds Catholic Primary School | 21,336 | 20,039 |  |  | 41,374 |  |  | 27,935 | 27,740 | 55,675 | 25,424 |  |  | 30,579 |
| St George's RC Primary School | 67,326 | 11,103 |  |  | 78,429 |  |  | 12,019 | 10,561 | 22,580 | 7,458 |  |  | 13,156 |
| St James Coff Primary School | 21,336 | 6,275 |  |  | 27,611 |  |  | 11,694 | 8,923 | 20,617 | 9,917 |  | 1,627 | 12,800 |
| St John and St James Coff Primary | 37,930 | 15,306 432 |  |  | 53,237 432 |  |  | 25,337 | 16,963 | 42,299 | 26,203 | 1,047 | 8,971 | 29,374 |
| St John's Coft Primary School |  | 4,332 |  |  | 4,332 |  |  | 6,821 | 720 | 7,541 | 6,631 |  | 2,567 | 7,467 |
| St Mary's RC Primary School | 11,853 | 10,490 |  |  | 22,343 |  |  | 19,815 | 19,596 | 39,411 | 16,394 |  |  | 22,200 |
| St Mathew's Cofe Primary School | 16,594 | 7,546 |  |  | 24,140 |  |  | 16,241 | 8,878 | 25,119 | 16,125 |  |  | 17,778 |
| St Michael at Bowes CofE Junior School | 21,336 | 19,680 |  |  | 41,016 |  |  | 30,534 | 39,936 | 70,470 | 34,104 | 1,047 | 10,587 | 33,424 |
| St Michael'' Coff Primary School | 21,336 | 7,000 |  |  | 28,336 |  |  | 8,770 | 4,818 | 13,589 | 6,349 |  |  | 10,306 |
| St Monica's RC Primary School | 16,594 | 6,199 |  |  | 22,794 |  |  | 2,923 | 9,145 | 12,069 | 1,572 |  |  | 3,200 |
| St Paul's CofE Primary School | 15,409 | 8,341 |  |  | 23,750 |  |  | 2,274 | 4,055 | 6,329 | 1,223 |  |  | 2,489 |
| Starks Field Primary School | 16,594 | 24,222 |  |  | 40,817 |  |  | 42,877 | 49,187 | 92,065 | 51,438 |  | 18,752 | 49,074 |
| Suffolks Primary School | 28,448 | 21,509 | 163,407 |  | 213,363 |  |  | 40,928 | 12,016 | 52,944 | 60,106 |  | 5,660 | 47,783 |
| The Raglan Junior School | 54,525 | 9,375 |  |  | 63,900 |  |  | 21,763 | 14,133 | 35,896 | 17,106 |  | 2,817 | 23,823 |
| Tottenhall Infant School | 7,112 | 14,017 |  |  | 21,129 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 24,037 | 50,259 | 74,297 | 25,854 |  | 13,566 | 26,312 |
| Walker Primary School | 36,546 | 7,434 |  |  | 43,979 58,767 |  |  | 6,497 <br> 33132 | 8,783 <br> 2634 | 15,279 | 3,897 3,580 |  | 15,811 | 7,111 |
| West Grove Primary School Wilbury Primary School | 41,486 | 17,281 |  |  | 58,767 |  |  | 33,132 | 26,384 | 59,516 | 33,580 | 1,047 | 20,532 | 36,268 132,627 |
| Wilbury Primary School | 56,895 | 58,249 |  |  | 115,144 | 59,710 | 59,710 | 121,161 | 129,800 | 250,961 | 172,920 | 5,235 | 28,243 | 132,627 |
| Wolfson Hillel Primary School Worcesters Primary School | 28,448 14,224 | 10,177 22,852 |  |  | 38,624 37,075 |  |  | 6,497 44,826 | 2,164 | 8,661 71,440 | 3,897 53,777 |  |  | 7,111 49,069 |
| Worcesters Primary School | 14,224 | 22,852 |  |  | 37,075 |  |  | 44,826 | 26,613 | 71,440 | 53,777 | 2,094 | 11,022 | 49,069 |



| School Name | Transferred Grants | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Historical } \\ \text { grants } \\ \text { factors } \end{gathered}$ | Minimum Guarantee | Total January 2011 Pupil Count (FTE Registered Pupils) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { £ per } \\ & \text { pupil } \end{aligned}$ | Pupil premium allocated to schools | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Notional } \\ & \text { SEN } \\ & \text { Bedget } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unity ${ }_{\text {U }}$ | 56.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alma Primary School | 179,795 | 179,795 |  | 490 | 4,767 | 82,990 | 207,822 |
| Bowes Primary School | 134,848 | 134,848 |  | 477 | 4,736 | 37,840 | 305,294 |
| Brettenham Primary School | 194,731 | 194,731 |  | 454 | 5,002 | 87,720 | 266,537 |
| Brimsdown Primary School | 237,469 | 237,469 |  | 663 | 5,015 | 119,540 | 472,084 |
| Bush Hill Park Primary School | 278,562 | 278,562 |  | 628 | 4,863 | 127,480 | 255,767 |
| Capel Manor Primary School | 66,210 | 66,210 |  | 256 | 4,590 | 30,100 | 53,658 |
| Carterhatch Infant School | 118,158 | 118,158 |  | 365 | 5,390 | 77,830 | 223,632 |
| Carterhatch Junior School | 253,980 | 253,980 |  | 367 | 5,096 | 78,690 | 188,463 |
| Chase Side Primary School | 126,958 | 126,958 |  | 454 | 4,338 | 47,300 | 116,241 |
| Chesterfield School | 329,193 | 329,193 |  | 802 | 4,992 | 169,850 | 566,268 |
| Churchfield Primary School | 187,949 | 187,949 |  | 567 | 4,571 | 101,050 | 201,159 |
| De Bohun Primary School | 147,867 | 147,867 | 1,711 | 251 | 6,398 | 49,020 | 234,540 |
| Eastrield Primary School | 169,189 | 169,189 |  | 463 | 4,872 | 72,670 | 283,419 |
| Eldon Infant School | 156,528 | 156,528 |  | 454 | 5,255 | 93,740 | 294,876 |
| Eldon Junior School | 268,789 | 268,789 |  | 584 | 4,670 | 129,000 | 280,243 |
| Eversley Primary School | 62,555 | 62,555 |  | 498 | 3,901 | 9,030 | 98,498 |
| Firs Farm Primary School | 98,396 | 98,396 |  | 496 | 4,116 | 38,270 | 105,319 |
| Fleecefield Primary School | 221,885 | 221,885 |  | 455 | 5,087 | 86,000 | 292,414 |
| Forty Hill Cofe Primary School | 44,857 | 44,857 |  | 237 | 4,216 | 6,450 | 21,641 |
| Freezywater St George's Coff Prim Sch | 75,986 | 75,986 |  | 211 | 4,618 | 16,340 | 47,209 |
| Galliard Primary School | 251,839 | 251,839 |  | 684 | 4,662 | 82,990 | 359,736 |
| Garfield Primary School | 147,117 | 147,117 |  | 309 | 5,226 | 54,180 | 151,782 |
| George Spicer Primary School | 107,767 | 107,767 |  | 473 | 4,207 | 38,840 | 107,684 |
| Grange Park Primary School | 96,462 | 96,462 |  | 633 | 3,814 | 28,810 | 97,435 |
| Hadley Wood Primary School | 49,997 | 49,997 |  | 226 | 4,255 | 5,590 | 14,287 |
| Hazelbury Infant School | 161,084 | 161,084 |  | 485 | 5,090 | 78,690 | 284,505 |
| Hazelbury Junior School | 256,160 | 256,160 |  | 577 | 4,598 | 119,440 | 266,702 |
| Hazelwood Infant School | 41,887 | 41,887 |  | 269 | 4,471 | 16,770 | 44,194 |
| Hazelwood Junior School | 71,791 | 71,791 |  | 360 | 3,910 | 21,070 | 91,609 |
| Highfield Primary School | 140,557 | 140,557 |  | 465 | 4,598 | 69,630 | 182,160 |
| Honilands Primary School | 239,277 | 239,277 |  | 510 | 5,025 | 97,610 | 276,337 |
| Houndsfield Primary School | 211,384 | 211,384 |  | 516 | 5,232 | 105,350 | 340,563 |
| Keys Meadow School | 133,319 | 133,319 |  | 453 | 4,717 | 85,570 | 178,558 |
| Latymer All Saints CofE Primary School | 184,097 | 184,097 |  | 666 | 4,246 | 93,740 | 184,135 |
| Lavender Primary School | 185,339 | 185,339 |  | 450 | 4,592 | 57,620 | 165,244 |
| Merryhills Primary School | 77,908 | 77,908 |  | 465 | 3,932 | 24,080 | 53,901 |
| Oakthorpe Primary School | 97,267 | 97,267 |  | 490 | 4,205 | 46,210 | 129,672 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary | 40,444 | 40,444 |  | 207 | 4,280 | 9,890 | 20,109 |
| Prince of Wales Primary School | 167,787 | 167,787 |  | 484 | 5,063 | 91,160 | 245,942 |
| Raglan Infant School | 70,758 | 70,758 |  | 396 | 4,229 | 18,060 | 48,984 |
| Raynham Primary School | 305,897 | 305,897 |  | 693 | 4,816 | 120,400 | 366,680 |
| Southbury Primary School | 202,129 | 202,129 |  | 456 | 4,879 | 68,370 | 253,374 |
| St Andrew's CofE Primary School | 90,423 | 90,423 |  | 454 | 3,911 | 9,890 | 80,561 |
| St Andrew's Southgate Primary School | 33,791 | 33,791 |  | 211 | 4,341 | 9,890 | 33,227 |
| St Edmunds Catholic Primary School | 75,666 | 75,666 |  | 436 | 4,062 | 36,980 | 102,094 |
| St George's RC Primary School | 81,930 | 81,930 |  | 626 | 3,713 | 15,910 | 101,447 |
| St James Cofe Primary School | 50,190 | 50,190 |  | 210 | 4,569 | 15,480 | 49,247 |
| St John and St James Cofe Primary | 79,854 | 79,854 |  | 314 | 4,584 | 33,970 | 98,518 |
| St John's Cofe Primary School | 52,402 | 52,402 |  | 91 | 6,156 | 9,030 | 11,954 |
| St Mary's RC Primary School | 53,085 | 53,085 |  | 411 | 3,975 | 26,230 | 64,314 |
| St Matthew's CofE Primary School | 54,354 | 54,354 |  | 210 | 4,606 | 21,500 | 50,675 |
| St Michael at Bowes CofE Junior School | 124,125 | 124,125 |  | 310 | 4,509 | 40,420 | 123,891 |
| St Michael's Cofe Primary School | 50,505 | 50,505 |  | 273 | 4,246 | 11,610 | 42,649 |
| St Monica's RC Primary School | 58,233 | 58,233 |  | 418 | 3,762 | 3,870 | 35,730 |
| St Paul's CofE Primary School | 49,982 | 49,982 |  | 418 | 3,724 | 3,010 | 30,812 |
| Starks Field Primary School | 80,976 | 80,976 |  | 436 | 4,649 | 56,760 | 132,881 |
| Suffolks Primary School | 117,012 | 117,012 |  | 298 | 5,573 | 54,180 | 271,749 |
| The Raglan Junior School | 73,081 | 73,081 |  | 479 | 3,726 | 28,810 | 103,181 |
| Tottenhall Infant School | 108,890 | 108,890 |  | 305 | 5,306 | 31,820 | 165,830 |
| Walker Primary School | 52,561 | 52,561 |  | 422 | 3,879 | 8,600 | 62,130 |
| West Grove Primary School | 73,506 | 73,506 |  | 442 | 4,387 | 44,290 | 125,301 |
| Wilbury Primary School | 411,172 | 411,172 |  | 904 | 4,804 | 161,680 | 461,711 |
| Wolfson Hillel Primary School | 69,676 | 69,676 |  | 449 | 3,881 | 8,600 | 47,639 |
| Worcesters Primary School | 214,711 | 214,711 |  | 441 | 4,595 | 59,770 | 112,060 |

S251 Budget 2011-12 Secondary Report
Department for Education Section 251 Financial Data Collection


| School Name | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DfE } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MFG } \\ \text { Variation } \\ \text { Applied } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total Budget Share | Key Stage 3Year 7 | Key Stage 3Year 8 | Key Stage 3Year 9 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Key Stage 4- } \\ \text { Year } 10 \end{array}$ | Key Stage 4- <br> Year 11 | Secondary Total ageweighted funding | Sixth Form Funding-of pupils from local authority funds | Total Additional Pupil Led Funding | YPLA Grant Allocation Funding Sixth Form Pupils | YPLA Teachers Pay Grant | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total Sixth } \\ \text { form funding } \end{array}$ | Ethnic Minority Achievemt EAL Element | Total AEN Learning needs associated with EAL | Pupils with or without statements (pupil-led) Named pupil individually assigned resources | Pupils with or without statements (pupil-led) Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unit Value |  |  |  | 3842.07342 | 3842.07342 | 3842.07342 | 4228.93406 | 4228.93406 |  | 202.00000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deprivation |  |  |  | , | - | - | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 22. |  | 0 |  | 10 | 0 |  | 75 |  | 27 |  |
| Bishop Stopford's School | 4702 | No | 5,471,352 | 162 | 182 | 186 | 183 | 174 | 3,546,028 | 28,684 | 28,684 | 818,465 | 20,759 | 839,224 | 3,556 | 3,556 | 16,594 | 25,958 |
| Broomfield School | 5401 | No | 7,459,321 | 211 | 237 | 232 | 229 | 209 | 4,464,883 | 44,642 | 44,642 | 1,136,076 | 32,308 | 1,168,384 | 10,292 | 10,292 | 78,942 | 57,850 |
| Chace Community School | 4037 | No | 7,499,428 | 215 | 211 | 213 | 209 | 205 | 4,205,864 | 52,318 | 52,318 | 1,222,127 | 37,863 | 1,259,989 | 8,544 | 8,544 | 130,191 | 62,897 |
| Edmonton County School | 4007 | No | 9,136,659 | 266 | 271 | 271 | 275 | 273 | 5,421,851 | 54,540 | 54,540 | 1,323,992 | 39,471 | 1,363,463 | 10,226 | 10,226 | 123,984 | 89,055 |
| Enfield County School | 4030 | No | 5,993,880 | 186 | 185 | 188 | 187 | 184 | 3,716,654 | 40,804 | 40,804 | 967,226 | 29,530 | 996,757 | 4,924 | 4,924 | 46,702 | 21,655 |
| Enfield Grammar School | 5404 | No | 5,690,049 | 182 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 177 | 3,592,133 | 39,390 | 39,390 | 915,218 | 28,507 | 943,724 | 2,997 | 2,997 | 59,266 | 30,057 |
| Highlands School | 4043 | No | 7,979,406 | 247 | 248 | 250 | 241 | 241 | 4,900,691 | 45,046 | 45,046 | 1,180,963 | 32,600 | 1,213,563 | 3,204 | 3,204 | 104,534 | 29,612 |
| Lea Valley High School | 4038 | No | 8,575,869 | 201 | 228 | 221 | 215 | 213 | 4,307,332 | 41,208 | 41,208 | 1,261,480 | 29,822 | 1,291,302 | 27,766 | 27,766 | 48,598 | 88,001 |
| Southgate School | 4029 | No | 8,095,813 | 247 | 242 | 242 | 240 | 240 | 4,838,444 | 67,468 | 67,468 | 1,654,443 | 48,827 | 1,703,270 | - | - | 144,220 | 40,469 |
| St Anne's Catholic High School for Girls | 4706 | No | 5,696,824 | 180 | 180 | 181 | 180 | 177 | 3,588,291 | 34,946 | 34,946 | 896,597 | 25,291 | 921,888 | 7,021 | 7,021 | - | 30,756 |
| St Ignatius College | 5403 | No | 5,738,051 | 185 | 180 | 182 | 181 | 183 | 3,640,946 | 43,228 | 43,228 | 1,104,157 | 31,284 | 1,135,441 | 3,739 | 3,739 | 22,521 | 20,663 |
| The Latymer School | 5400 | No | 6,936,700 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 179 | 3,592,907 | 94,940 | 94,940 | 2,508,914 | 68,709 | 2,577,622 | - | - | 9,483 | 14,505 |
| Winchmore School | 4026 | No | 8,197,574 | 238 | 240 | 239 | 240 | 237 | 4,771,968 | 50,904 | 50,904 | 1,255,576 | 36,840 | 1,292,415 | 15,184 | 15,184 | 112,454 | 75,520 |


| School Name | Pupils with or <br> without <br> statements <br> (place-led <br> treated as pupil- <br> led)named pupil <br> individually <br> assigned <br> resources <br>  | Pupils with or without statements (place-led treated as pupil-led) Other | Total AEN Identified Special Educational Needs (pupil led) | Learner Support Groups | Total AEN identified Special educational needs (nonpupil led) | Ethnic Minority Achievemt Ethnicity Element | $\begin{gathered} \text { AEN } \\ \text { Learning } \end{gathered}$ | Total AEN Other learning needs | AEN Social Deprivation | AEN Social Deprivation | AEN Social Deprivation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Free } \\ & \text { School } \\ & \text { Meals } \end{aligned}$ | Collegiate Travel | Total AEN <br> -Social <br> Need | Split Site Allocation | Floor Area Allocation | General Rates Allocation | Buildings Insurance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unit Value | 11,335.00 |  |  | 22,961.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,047.00 |  |  | 12.48 |  | 163,641.00 |  |  |  |
| Deprivation |  | 0 |  | 100 |  | 75 | 75 |  | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  | 0 | 0 | $20.110^{0}$ |  |
| Bishop Stopford's School | - | - | 42,552 | - | - | 29,724 | 75,694 | 105,418 | 77,940 | 3,141 | - | 51,485 | 1,935 | 134,501 | - | 123,498 | 20,110 | 8,517 |
| Broomfield School | - | 94,570 | 231,362 | - | - | 51,492 | 134,033 | 185,525 | 214,170 | 3,141 | 7,200 | 112,603 | 4,232 | 341,346 | - | 126,872 | 25,590 | 17,616 |
| Chace Community School | - | 94,570 | 287,658 | 22,961 | 22,961 | 32,064 | 107,546 | 139,610 | 170,217 | 6,282 | - | 95,331 | 3,583 | 275,412 | - | 143,581 | 206,070 | 10,478 |
| Edmonton County School | - | 66,199 | 279,238 | - | - | 84,801 | 168,845 | 253,646 | 309,077 | 4,188 | 10,898 | 153,127 | 5,755 | 483,045 | 163,641 | 170,032 | 159,000 | 15,432 |
| Enfield County School | - | - | 68,357 | - | - | 25,373 | 49,615 | 74,989 | 87,996 | 2,094 | - | 58,129 | 2,185 | 150,404 | 163,641 | 138,206 | 121,520 | 14,479 |
| Enfield Grammar School | - | - | 89,323 | - | - | 19,104 | 53,792 | 72,897 | 54,152 | 5,235 | - | 39,860 | 1,498 | 100,744 | 163,641 | 118,919 | 22,240 | 16,975 |
| Highlands School | - | 115,512 | 249,658 | - | - | 21,362 | 56,596 | 77,958 | 41,568 | 3,141 | - | 34,545 | 1,298 | 80,552 | - | 168,366 | 185,020 | 18,187 |
| Lea Valley High School | 83,643 | - | 220,242 | 22,961 | 22,961 | 89,986 | 143,803 | 233,789 | 418,951 | 2,094 | 26,215 | 175,714 | 6,604 | 629,578 | - | 150,272 | 222,010 | 10,690 |
| Southgate School | - | - | 184,689 | - | - | 27,694 | 77,590 | 105,284 | 76,715 | 2,094 | - | 56,468 | 2,122 | 137,399 | - | 170,308 | 261,630 | 18,187 |
| St Anne's Catholic High School for Girls | - | - | 30,756 | - | - | 25,506 | 50,766 | 76,273 | 83,471 | 2,094 | - | 55,139 | 2,072 | 142,776 | 163,641 | 113,938 | 19,210 | 10,925 |
| St Ignatius College | - | - | 43,184 | - | - | 14,516 | 47,148 | 61,664 | 51,289 | - | - | 38,863 | 1,461 | 91,613 | - | 142,103 | 23,060 | 9,650 |
| The Latymer School | - | - | 23,988 | - | - | 3,361 | - | 3,361 | 18,051 | - | - | 16,608 | 624 | 35,283 | - | 150,845 | 26,950 | 9,627 |
| Winchmore School | - | - | 187,974 | 22,961 | 22,961 | 88,495 | 129,974 | 218,469 | 272,202 | 8,376 | - | 134,858 | 5,068 | 420,505 | - | 171,541 | 142,950 | 12,941 |


| School Name | Site Managers Council Tax | Total Sitespecific factors (including pupil led) | Basic <br> School Block Allocation | VA H\&S and Per Emp Checks | VA Schools Admissions |  | Total <br> Schoolspecific factors (Including pupil-led) | Transferred Grants | Total <br> Historical grants factors | Abatement of Secondary Funding | Total budget adjustments | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Sixth form } \\ \text { pupil } \\ \text { numbers } \\ \text { (Jan 2011) } \end{array}$ | Total January 2011 Pupil Count (FTE Registered Pupils) | £ per pupil | Pupil premium allocated to schools | Notional SEN Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bishop Stopford's School | 1,258 | 153,384 | 70,916 | 1,050 | 4,665 | - | 76,631 | 572,544 | 572,544 | $(31,170)$ | $(31,170)$ | 142 | 1,029 | 5,317 | 64,070 | 151,527 |
| Broomfield School | 1,572 | 171,650 | 70,916 | 1,050 | 5,880 | - | 77,846 | 835,564 | 835,564 | $(72,172)$ | $(72,172)$ | 221 | 1,339 | 5,571 | 133,730 | 427,179 |
| Chace Community School | - | 360,129 | 70,916 | - | - | - | 70,916 | 919,158 | 919,158 | $(103,131)$ | $(103,131)$ | 259 | 1,312 | 5,716 | 108,790 | 458,772 |
| Edmonton County School | 2,204 | 510,309 | 70,916 | - | - | - | 70,916 | 809,155 | 809,155 | $(119,730)$ | $(119,730)$ | 270 | 1,626 | 5,619 | 180,170 | 543,111 |
| Enfield County School | 2,204 | 440,049 | 70,916 | - | - | - | 70,916 | 503,600 | 503,600 | $(73,572)$ | $(73,572)$ | 202 | 1,132 | 5,295 | 70,090 | 148,269 |
| Enfield Grammar School | - | 321,774 | 70,916 | 1,050 | 4,728 | - | 76,694 | 505,475 | 505,475 | $(55,103)$ | $(55,103)$ | 195 | 1,094 | 5,201 | 49,450 | 165,217 |
| Highlands School | - | 371,573 | 70,916 | - | - | 498,521 | 569,437 | 560,021 | 560,021 | $(92,298)$ | $(92,298)$ | 223 | 1,450 | 5,503 | 43,860 | 330,820 |
| Lea Valley High School | 945 | 383,917 | 70,916 | - | - | 405,501 | 476,417 | 1,061,684 | 1,061,684 | $(120,329)$ | $(120,329)$ | 204 | 1,282 | 6,689 | 190,920 | 504,760 |
| Southgate School | 1,572 | 451,696 | 70,916 | - | - | - | 70,916 | 625,825 | 625,825 | $(89,179)$ | $(89,179)$ | 334 | 1,545 | 5,240 | 68,800 | 289,974 |
| St Anne's Catholic High School for Girls | 1,258 | 308,973 | 70,916 | 1,050 | 4,723 | - | 76,689 | 562,305 | 562,305 | $(53,093)$ | $(53,093)$ | 173 | 1,071 | 5,319 | 67,510 | 114,050 |
| St Ignatius College | 1,258 | 176,072 | 70,916 | 1,050 | 4,791 | - | 76,757 | 505,659 | 505,659 | $(40,253)$ | $(40,253)$ | 214 | 1,125 | 5,100 | 46,410 | 108,586 |
| The Latymer School | 1,258 | 188,681 | 70,916 | 1,050 | 4,728 | - | 76,694 | 405,847 | 405,847 | $(62,622)$ | $(62,622)$ | 470 | 1,369 | 5,067 | 16,770 | 27,349 |
| Winchmore School | - | 327,432 | 70,916 | - | - | - | 70,916 | 911,982 | 911,982 | $(93,137)$ | $(93,137)$ | 252 | 1,446 | 5,669 | 154,800 | 444,588 |

## S251 Budget 2011-12 Special Report

## Department for Education Section 251 Financial Data Collection

| Local Authority Name: Enfield |  | Local Authority Number: 308 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| School Name | DfE No | MFG Variation Applied | Total Budget Share | Places 1 | Places 2 | Places 3 | Places 4 | Places 5 | Places 6 | Total Specia Place-led funding | FE Link | Teachers Performance Pay | AWPU Allocation | Total <br> Additional <br> Pupil Led <br> Funding | YPLA <br> Teachers <br> Pay Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 6,481 | 7,777 | 9,722 | 12,963 | 16,851 | 26,677 |  | 1,260 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Aylands School | 7004 | No | 1,201,832 | - | - | - | 30 | 14 | - | 624,799 | 15,114 | 16,753 | 30,606 | 62,473 | 1,720 |
| Durants School | 7000 | No | 2,224,020 | - | 6 | 24 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 1,376,357 | 40,304 | 33,559 | 97,705 | 171,567 | 3,445 |
| Oaktree School | 7005 | No | 1,839,369 | - | 7 | 48 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 1,072,775 | 27,709 | 28,765 | 84,193 | 140,666 | 2,952 |
| Russet House School | 7008 | No | 2,095,333 | - | - | - | 38 | 46 | 2 | 1,321,079 | - | 31,664 | 82,406 | 114,070 | 3,250 |
| Waverley School | 7007 | No | 3,001,932 | - | - | 13 | 27 | 54 | 23 | 1,999,892 | 30,228 | 50,461 | 102,245 | 182,933 | 5,179 |
| West Lea School | 7002 | No | 2,012,782 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 1,142,114 | 41,563 | 27,496 | 111,737 | 180,796 | 2,822 |


| School Name | Total Sixth form funding | Ethnic <br> Minority <br> Achievemt <br> EAL Element | Total AEN Learning needs associated with EAL | Free <br> School Meals | Total AEN - <br> Social Need | Floor Area Allocation | Buildings Insurance | Site Managers Council Tax | Cleaning | Grounds Maint | Swimming Pool | Total Sitespecific factors (including pupil led) | Basic <br> School <br> Block <br> Allocation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 5 | 92,355 |  |  |
|  |  | 75 |  | 100 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Aylands School | 1,720 | 2,393 | 2,393 | 4,693 | 4,693 | 16,182 | 1,073 | 934 | 19,870 | 5,620 | - | 43,680 | 213,641 |
| Durants School | 3,445 | 16,498 | 16,498 | 18,382 | 18,382 | 43,478 | 2,743 | 622 | 41,371 | 2,675 | - | 90,888 | 213,641 |
| Oaktree School | 2,952 | 11,283 | 11,283 | 14,471 | 14,471 | 27,358 | 1,927 | 1,246 | 23,836 | 6,403 | - | 60,769 | 213,641 |
| Russet House School | 3,250 | 13,677 | 13,677 | 12,907 | 12,907 | 48,885 | 3,687 | 934 | 53,810 | 9,425 | - | 116,741 | 213,641 |
| Waverley School | 5,179 | 17,011 | 17,011 | 14,862 | 14,862 | 60,536 | 8,096 | 1,246 | 61,442 | 12,739 | 92,355 | 236,415 | 213,641 |
| West Lea School | 2,822 | 8,633 | 8,633 | 12,907 | 12,907 | 23,209 | 2,159 | 5,763 | 21,712 | 7,523 | - | 60,365 | 213,641 |


| School Name | Variable Block | Inclusion \& Outreach Block | Total Schoolspecific factors (Including pubil-led) | Transferred Grants | Total Historical grants factors | Minimum Funding Guarantee | Sixth form pupil numbers (Jan 2011) | Total January 2011 Pupil Count (FTE Registered Pubils) | £ per pupil | Pupil premium allocated to schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 111,856 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - |  | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aylands School | 59,006 | 111,856 | 384,504 | 76,042 | 76,042 | 1,529 | - | 44 | 27,314 | 6,450 |
| Durants School | 117,718 | 111,856 | 443,216 | 103,666 | 103,666 | - | 3 | 98 | 22,694 | 21,500 |
| Oaktree School | 117,718 | 111,856 | 443,216 | 93,236 | 93,236 | - | 40 | 135 | 13,625 | 16,340 |
| Russet House School | 117,425 | 111,856 | 452,914 | 60,695 | 60,695 | - | - | 86 | 24,364 | 14,190 |
| Waverley School | 117,718 | 111,856 | 443,216 | 102,424 | 102,424 | - | 21 | 138 | 21,753 | 16,340 |
| West Lea School | 117,718 | 111,856 | 443,216 | 161,929 | 161,929 | - | 19 | 128 | 15,725 | 14,620 |

## S251 Budget 2011-12 Table 4 Report

| Department for Education Section 251 Financial Data Collection |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Local Authority Name: Enfield | Local Authority Number: 308 |  |
| Total deprivation passed on at school level | $31,209,901$ |  |
| Total depprivation passed on at LA level | $4,0011,971$ |  |
| Total deprivation passed on | $35,211,872$ |  |


| S251 Budget Column Header | Description | Unit Value | Primary Total | Secondary Total | Special Total | All Schools Total | Deprivation Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Rate 1 | N/A | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Base Rate 2 | N/A | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Base Rate 3 | Basic Funding Rate 1 - Extended Provision | 3.62 | 1,129,560 | - |  | 1,129,560 | - |
| Base Rate 4 | N/A | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Base Rate 5 | Basic Funding Rate 2 - Flexible Provision | 3.82 | 34,200 | - |  | 34,200 | - |
| Base Rate 6 | N/A | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Base Rate 7 | Basic Funding Rate 1 - Extended Provision PVI | 3.80 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Base Rate 8 | not applicable | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Base Rate 9 | Basic Funding Rate 2 - Flexible Provision PVI | 4.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Base Rate 10 | N/A | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Early Years Total age-weighted funding |  |  | 4,219,977 | - |  | 4,219,977 |  |
| Total Hours |  |  | 1,163,760 | - |  | 1,163,760 |  |
| Total EY FTE |  |  | 1,225 | - |  | 1,225 |  |
| Additional Rate 1 | not applicable | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Additional Rate 2 | not applicable | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Additional Rate 3 | N/A | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Additional Rate 4 | not applicable | 1.00 | - | - |  | - | - |
| Total Additional Funding Provided above the FE in maintained providers |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Total estimated additional hours used in budgets |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Reception | N/A | 1.00 | - |  |  | - | - |
| Reception | Reception AWPU Funding | 3,833.64 | 4,100 |  |  | 4,100 | - |
| Reception | N/A | 1.00 | - |  |  | - |  |
| Reception | N/A | 1.00 | - |  |  | - | - |
| Key Stage1-Year 1 | KS1 AWPU Funding | 3,071.59 | 4,062 |  |  | 4,062 | - |
| Key Stage1-Year 2 | KS1 AWPU Funding | 3,071.59 | 4,002 |  |  | 4,002 | - |
| Key Stage 2 - Year 3 | KS2 AWPU Funding | 2,825.21 | 3,759 |  |  | 3,759 | - |
| Key Stage 2 - Year 4 | KS2 AWPU Funding | 2,825.21 | 3,605 |  |  | 3,605 | - |
| Key Stage 2 - Year 5 | KS2 AWPU Funding | 2,825.21 | 3,597 |  |  | 3,597 | - |
| Key Stage 2 - Year 6 | KS2 AWPU Funding | 2,825.21 | 3,645 |  |  | 3,645 | - |
| Primary Total age-weighted funding |  |  | 81,749,983 |  |  | 81,749,983 |  |
| Total Primary FTE |  |  | 26,769 |  |  | 26,769 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key Stage 3 - Year 7 | KS3 AWPU Funding | 3,842.07 |  | 2,700 |  | 2,700 | - |
| Key Stage 3 - Year 8 | KS3 AWPU Funding | 3,842.07 |  | 2,764 |  | 2,764 | - |
| Key Stage 3 - Year 9 | KS3 AWPU Funding | 3,842.07 |  | 2,765 |  | 2,765 | - |
| Key Stage 4 - Year 10 | KS4 AWPU Funding | 4,228.93 |  | 2,740 |  | 2,740 | - |
| Key Stage 4 - Year 11 | KS4 AWPU Funding | 4,228.93 |  | 2,692 |  | 2,692 | - |
| Retakes(Year 12+) | n/a | 1.00 |  | - |  | - | - |
| Secondary Total age-weighted funding |  |  |  | 54,587,992 |  | 54,587,992 |  |
| Total Secondary FTE |  |  |  | 13,661 |  | 13,661 |  |
| Places 1 | A | 6,481.47 |  |  | 11 | 11 | - |
| Places 2 | B | 7,776.95 |  |  | 36 | 36 | - |
| Places 3 | C | 9,722.21 |  |  | 120 | 120 | - |
| Places 4 | D | 12,962.95 |  |  | 188 | 188 | - |
| Places 5 | E | 16,850.74 |  |  | 154 | 154 | - |
| Places 6 | E+ | 26,676.69 |  |  | 37 | 37 | - |
| Total Special Place-led funding |  |  |  |  | 7,537,016 | 7,537,016 |  |
| Total Special FTE |  |  |  |  | 546 | 546 |  |
| KS1 Alternative Funding Routes Class Based | N/A |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| KS1 Alternative Funding Routes Ghost Funding | Ghost Funding for KS1 Classes - per Ghost Pupil for classes with non standard reception intake 1278 | 1,278.00 | 38,334 | - | - | 38,334 | - |
| Difference in Funding For Pupils educated additionally at FE colleges, WBLP or Providers of more practical learning options | N/A |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sixth Form Funding-of pupils from local authority funds | 6th Form AWPU (prev SSG/SSGP) | 202.00 | - | 638,118 | - | 638,118 | - |
| Other Place led Funding (treated as Pupil Led) | N/A |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| FE Link | 1259.50 per pupil | 1,259.50 | - | - | 154,918 | 154,918 | - |
| Teachers Performance Pay | variable for Special Schools pro rata to 09/10 place- |  | - | - | 188,696 | 188,696 | - |
| AWPU Allocation | special schools 1017.36 all pupils, 53.67 per EBD pupil and 22.05 per 15-19 pupil |  | - | - | 508,891 | 508,891 | - |
| EMAG | N/A |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| AWPU | N/A |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Additional Pupil Led Funding |  |  | 38,334 | 638,118 | 852,506 | 1,528,958 |  |
| Total Other Pupil or Place Led funding |  |  | - | - |  | 1,528, |  |
| YPLA Grant Allocation Funding Sixth Form Pupils | 6th Form Alloc as per YPLA notifications |  |  | 16,245,233 | - | 16,245,233 | 10.00 |
| YPLA Teachers Pay Grant | special scools pro rata to 09/10 place-led funding and secondary is 146.19 per 6th form pupil |  |  | 461,809 | 19,368 | 481,178 | - |
| Total Sixth form funding |  |  |  | 16,707,042 | 19,368 | 16,726,410 |  |
| Ethnic Minority Achievemt EAL Element | Pro rata to 10/11 Stand Fund Alloc |  | 598,826 | 97,454 | 69,495 | 765,775 | 75.00 |
| Total AEN Learning needs associated with EAL |  |  | 598,826 | 97,454 | 69,495 | 765,775 |  |
| Pupils with or without statements (pupilled) - Named pupil individually assigned resources | Statemented Pupils - $\mathbf{1 2 . 1 6}$ per LSA hr \& 43.65 per tutor hr |  | 1,962,774 | 897,489 | - | 2,860,263 | 27.00 |

## S251 Budget Column Header

Pupils with or without statements (pupilled) -Other

Pupils with or without statements (placeled treated as pupil-led)named pupi individually assigned resources Pupils with or without statements (placeled treated as pupil-led) -Other Total AEN - Identified Special Educational

## Needs (pupil-led)

Learner Support Groups
Total AEN - identified Special educationa needs (non-pupil led) AEN Learning Ethnic Minority Achievemt Ethnicity Element

## AEN Learning

Total AEN - Other learning needs AEN Social Deprivation | AEN Social Deprivation |
| :--- |
| AEN Social Deprivation | AEN Social Deprivati Free School Meals AEN Social Deprivation Collegiate Travel Total AEN -Social Need Site Managers Block Allocation

Split Site Allocation
Floor Area Allocation
General Rates Allocation
Buildings Insurance Site Managers Council Tax

## Cleaning

Grounds Maint
Swimming Pool
Total Site-specific factors (including pupil led)
Total Early Years Specific Factors Basic School Block Allocation

School Meals Block Allocation
VA H\&S and Per Emp Checks
VA Schools Admissions
PFI Shortfall Funding
New, Amalg \& Expanding Schools Protection
94\% Cash Protection
Variable Block
Inclusion \& Outreach Block
Total School-specific factors (Including pupil-led)
Transferred Grants
Total Historical grants factors
Transitional provision
Abatement of Primary Funding
Abatement of Secondary Funding
Total budget adjustments Minimum Funding Guarantee
Sixth form pupil numbers (Jan 2011)
Total January 2011 Pupil Count (FTE
registered pupils)
£ per pupil
Pupil premium allocated to schools
Threshold and Performance Pay
Support for Schools in Financial Difficulty

| Description | Unit Value | Primary Total | Secondary Total | Special Total | All Schools Total | Deprivation Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Predictable SEN Prim \& Sec Schls <br> All <br> Schls - Block 1121 \& 9.78 per pupil <br> with KS1 Pupils - Block 561 \& 127.20 per FSM <br> Schls with KS2 Pupils - 25.25 per FSM \& 939.63 for pupils achieving 'W' at KS1 Schls with KS3 Pupils - 692.67 per pupil scoring 2, B or N at KS2 in Eng, Maths or Science Schls with KS4 Pupils - 692.67 per pupil scoring 3, B or N at KS3 in Eng, Maths or Science |  | 1,239,598 | 586,998 | - | 1,826,596 | 61.00 |
| Speech \& Language Unit - 11,335 per place | 11,335 | 254,085 | 83,643 | - | 337,729 | - |
| Resource Base - 10,205 Primary, 9,457 Secondary or 11,551 hearing impaired per place |  | 598,477 | 370,851 | - | 969,329 | - |
|  |  | 4,054,935 | 1,938,982 | - | 5,993,917 |  |
| 59,710 per group | 59,710 | 1,015,070 | - | - | 1,015,070 | 100.00 |
| 22961 per group | 22,961 | - | 68,884 | - | 68,884 | 100.00 |
|  |  | 1,015,070 | 68,884 | - | 1,083,954 |  |
| 324.83 per FSM | 324.83 | 2,621,040 | - | - | 2,621,040 | 100.00 |
| Pro rata to 10/11 Stand Fund Alloc |  | 2,396,509 | 513,478 | - | 2,909,987 | 75.00 |
| Based on SATs scores: 3750.42 per pupil scoring 3-15, 2500.28 per pupil scoring $18-21,1250.14$ per pupil scoring 24 |  | - | 1,095,405 | - | 1,095,405 | 75.00 |
|  |  | 5,017,549 | 1,608,883 | - | 6,626,432 |  |
| variable per FSM |  | 3,373,736 | 1,875,796 | - | 5,249,532 | 100.00 |
| 1047 per LAC | 1,047 | 58,632 | 41,880 | - | 100,512 | 100.00 |
| variable per casual admission gt;3.4\% |  | 747,564 | 44,313 | - | 791,877 | 100.00 |
| 355 Primary / 322 Secondary per FSM |  | 2,884,188 | 1,022,730 | 78,222 | 3,985,141 | 100.00 |
| EY Deprivation Funding - variable |  | 154,833 | - | - | 154,833 | 100.00 |
| 12.48 per FSM pupil | 12.48 | - | 38,438 | - | 38,438 | 100.00 |
|  |  | 7,218,953 | 3,023,157 | 78,222 | 10,320,333 |  |
| 19209 per site | 19,209 | 1,133,337 |  | - | 1,133,337 | - |
| 163,641 per split site school | 163,641 | - | 654,564 | - | 654,564 | - |
| 14.49 Primary / 11.99 Secondary / 14.65 Special per |  | 2,445,260 | 1,888,482 | 219,648 | 4,553,390 | - |
| Actual |  | 1,474,337 | 1,435,360 | - | 2,909,697 | - |
| Actual |  | 203,482 | 173,705 | 19,685 | 396,873 | - |
| Actual |  | 38,176 | 13,530 | 10,745 | 62,451 | - |
| 17.07 per pupil | 17.07 | - | - | 222,040 | 222,040 | - |
| 5.11 per metre | 5.11 | - | - | 44,385 | 44,385 | - |
| per pool | 92,355 | - | - | 92,355 | 92,355 | - |
|  |  | 5,294,593 | 4,165,641 | 608,858 | 10,069,092 |  |
|  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| 134,091 Primary/ 70,916 Secondary/ 213,641 Special per school |  | 8,666,924 | 921,910 | 1,281,847 | 10,870,681 | - |
| For dining facilities, transport to serveries and contract monitorina/mamt - variable per school |  | 586,056 | - | 9,992 | 596,047 | - |
| Block per VA School 930 Primary and 1050 Secondary |  | 16,745 | 6,299 | - | 23,044 | - |
| per pupil to VA Schools 4.97 Primary and 5.26 Secondary |  | 30,453 | 29,514 | - | 59,966 | - |
| Actual for PFI Schools |  | 133,431 | 904,022 | - | 1,037,453 | - |
| Actual for New, Amalg \& Expanding Schools |  | 371,053 | - | - | 371,053 | - |
| Actual |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| variable per Special school 58,712 per Deputy and 294 per KS4 School |  | - | - | 647,305 | 647,305 | - |
| 111,856 per school | 111,856 | - | - | 671,139 | 671,139 | - |
|  |  | 9,804,660 | 1,861,745 | 2,610,282 | 14,276,688 |  |
| Mainstreamed Grants not combined in formula alloc |  | 8,650,300 | 8,778,819 | 597,992 | 18,027,111 | 56.00 |
|  |  | 8,650,300 | 8,778,819 | 597,992 | 18,027,111 |  |
| N/A |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| N/A |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| N/A |  | - | $(1,005,789)$ | - | $(1,005,789)$ | - |
|  |  | - | $(1,005,789)$ | - | $(1,005,789)$ |  |
|  |  | 1,711 | - | 1,529 | 3,239 |  |
|  |  |  | 3,159 | 83 | 3,242 |  |
|  |  | 27,994 | 16,820 | 629 | 45,443 |  |
|  |  | 293,497 | 71,307 | 125,476 | 490,281 |  |
|  |  | 3,487,280 | 1,195,370 | 89,440 | 4,772,090 |  |
|  |  | - | 0 | - | 0 |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | 10,686,278 | 3,714,202 | - | 14,400,480 |  |

## MUNICIPAL YEAR 2012/2013 REPORT NO. 16

## MEETING TITLE AND DATE:

Schools Forum - 24 October 2012

## REPORT OF:

Director of Schools \& Children's Services
Contact officer and telephone number:
Sangeeta Brown - 02083793109
E-mail: sangeeta.brown@enfield.gov.uk

|  | Item: 8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subject: <br> Schools Forum: Workplan <br> Wards: All |  |
|  |  |

## Recommendation

To note the workplan.

| Meetings |  | Officer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April 2012 | Schools Financial Value Statement <br> DfE - School Funding Arrangements \& Local funding formula Procurement Strategy <br> Early Years | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EC } \\ & \mathrm{SB} \\ & \mathrm{DL} \\ & \mathrm{PC} \end{aligned}$ |
| May 2012 | School Funding Reforms | SB |
| June 2012 | School Funding Arrangements (2013/14) <br> Schools Forum Regulations <br> Combined Services Budgets - Update | $\begin{gathered} \text { SB } \\ \text { SB } \\ \mathrm{DH} / \mathrm{SB} \end{gathered}$ |
| October 2012 | Schools Budget: 2013/14: Update <br> Responses to consultation on School Funding Arrangements (2013/14) <br> Outturn Report 2011/12 <br> Schools Balances 2011/12 <br> Procurement - Update | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YM } \\ & \text { SB } \\ & \text { DH } \\ & \text { SB } \\ & \text { DL } \end{aligned}$ |
| December 2012 | Schools Budget: 2013/14: Update <br> Local Authority Budget (2013/14) <br> DfE Information on S251Benchmarking (2012/13) <br> Pupil Places strategy <br> Enfield Services to Schools | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YM } \\ & \text { ES } \\ & \text { SB } \\ & \text { LC } \end{aligned}$ |
| February 2013 | School Budget 2012/13: Update <br> Enfield's Funding Formula (2013/14) <br> Scheme for Financing Schools <br> Audit Arrangements <br> Early Years - Update | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DH } \\ & \text { SB } \\ & \text { SB } \\ & \text { SB } \\ & \text { ES } \end{aligned}$ |

Dates of Meetings

| Date | Time | Venue |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ December 2012 | $5.30 \mathrm{pm}-7.30 \mathrm{pm}$ | St Paul's School |
| 6 February 2013 | $5.30 \mathrm{pm}-7.30 \mathrm{pm}$ | Lea Valley High School |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ May 2013 | $5.30 \mathrm{pm}-7.30 \mathrm{pm}$ | TBC |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ July 2013 | $5.30 \mathrm{pm}-7.30 \mathrm{pm}$ | TBC |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ As detailed in the Green paper 'Support and Inspiration: A new approach to special educational needs and disability.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ The Post 16 exceptional needs will be for all students in education including those at FE colleges
    ${ }^{3}$ PRU - Pupil Referral Units
    ${ }^{4}$ SLA - Service Level Agreement

[^2]:    ${ }^{5}$ FSM - Free School Meals
    ${ }^{6}$ FSP - Foundation Stage Profile
    ${ }^{7}$ EAL - English as an Additional Language

